2001

Department of the Treasury **Internal Revenue Service**

Instructions for Form 1040NR

U.S. Nonresident Alien Income Tax Return

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

General Instructions



For details on the changes for TIP 2001 and 2002, see Pub. 553.

What's New for 2001?

Scholarship and Fellowship Grants. The information that a nonresident alien receives on Form 1042-S about scholarship or fellowship grants has changed. In particular, withholding agents (for example, colleges and universities) are no longer required to report amounts that are exempt from tax under section 117 (tuition, fees, books, supplies, and equipment) on Form 1042-S. (Previously, all scholarship or fellowship grant information was reported on Form 1042-S, **including** amounts that were exempt from tax under section 117.) Also, Form 1042-S has been completely redesigned. The instructions for line 12 (on page 10) and line 31 (on page 14) reflect these changes.

Tax Rates Reduced. Most of the tax rates have been reduced and a new 10% tax rate has been added. The new rates are reflected in the Tax Table that begins on page 27 and the Tax Rate Schedules on page 39.

Larger Child Tax Credits. If you have at least one child who was under age 17 at the end of 2001, you may be able to take a credit on line 44 of up to \$600 for each qualifying child. You may also be able to take the additional child tax credit on line 58 if your credit on line 44 is less than \$600 for each qualifying child. See the instructions for line 44 on page 17 and the instructions for line 58 on page 19.

Student Loan Interest Deduction. If you paid interest on a qualified student loan, you may be able to deduct up to \$2.500 of the interest on line 25. See the instructions for line 25 on page 13 for details.

Third Party Designee. If you want to allow the IRS to discuss your 2001 tax return with a family member, friend, or any other person you choose, check

the "Yes" box in the Third Party Designee area of your return and enter the requested information. See page 21 for details.

Schedule D (Form 1040) Tax Computation Simplified. To make the tax computation easier for most people with capital gains, 14 lines have been removed from Part IV of Schedule D (Form 1040).

IRA Deduction Allowed to More People Covered by Retirement Plans. You may be able to take an IRA deduction if you were covered by a retirement plan and your modified adjusted gross income is less than \$43,000 (\$63,000 if you checked filing status box 6). See the instructions for line 24 on page 13.

Education (Ed) IRAs. Ed IRAs are now called Coverdell education savings accounts (ESAs).

Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT). The AMT exemption amounts have been increased. See the instructions for line 40 on page 16.

Business Standard Mileage Rate. The rate for business use of your vehicle during 2001 is 341/2 cents a

Tax Relief for Victims of Terrorist Attacks. See Pub. 3920.

Other Information

Did You Convert an IRA to a Roth IRA in 1998? If you did and you chose to report the taxable amount over 4 years, see 1998 Roth IRA Conversions on page 11 to find out the taxable amount you must report in 2001 on line 16b.

What To Look for in 2002

Reduced Tax Rates. Most of the tax rates will decrease by 1/2%.

New Credit for Elective Deferrals and **IRA Contributions.** You may be able to take a credit of up to \$1,000 for qualified retirement savings contributions if your 2002 modified AGI is \$50,000 or less.

IRA Deduction Expanded. You may be able to take an IRA deduction of up

to \$3,000 (\$3,500 if you will be age 50 or older at the end of 2002). If you are covered by a retirement plan, you may be able to take an IRA deduction if your 2002 modified AGI is less than \$44,000 (\$64,000 if you checked filing status box 6).

Student Loan Interest Deduction. The 60-month limit will no longer apply and the modified AGI limit will increase.

Self-Employed Health Insurance **Deduction.** You may be able to deduct up to 70% of your health insurance expenses.

Adoption Credit. You may be able to take a credit of up to \$10,000 for the qualified adoption expenses you pay to adopt a child.

Coverdell ESAs. You may be able to contribute up to \$2,000 to a Coverdell ESA.

Items To Note

Form 1040NR-EZ. You may be able to use Form 1040NR-EZ if your only income from U.S. sources is wages, salaries, tips, taxable refunds of state and local income taxes, and scholarship or fellowship grants. For more details, see Form 1040NR-EZ and its instructions.

Other Reporting Requirements. If you meet the closer connection to a foreign country exception to the substantial presence test, you must file Form 8840. If you exclude days of presence in the United States for purposes of the substantial presence test, you must file Form 8843. This rule does not apply to foreign-government-related individuals who exclude days of presence in the United States. Certain dual-resident taxpayers who claim tax treaty benefits must file Form 8833. A dual-resident taxpayer is one who is a resident of both the United States and another country under each country's tax laws.

Additional Information

If you need more information, our free publications may help you. Pub. 519, U.S. Tax Guide for Aliens, will be the

most important, but the following publications may also help.

Pub. 525 Taxable and Nontaxable Income
Pub. 529 Miscellaneous Deductions
Pub. 552 Recordkeeping for Individuals
Pub. 597 Information on the United
States-Canada Income Tax

Pub. 901 U.S. Tax Treaties
Pub. 910 Guide to Free Tax Services
(includes a list of all

publications)

These free publications and the forms and schedules you will need are available on request from the Internal Revenue Service. You may download them from the IRS Web Site at www.irs.gov. Also see Taxpayer Assistance on page 26 for other ways to get them (as well as information on receiving IRS assistance in completing the forms).

Resident Alien or Nonresident Alien

If you are not a citizen of the United States, specific rules apply to determine if you are a resident alien or a nonresident alien for tax purposes. Generally, you are considered a resident alien if you meet either the green card test or the substantial presence test for 2001. If you do not meet either of these tests for 2001 but you meet the substantial presence test for 2002, you may be able to choose to be treated as a resident alien for part of 2001. But you must have been physically present in the United States for at least 31 days in a row during 2001 to do so. This choice does not apply if you met either the green card test or the substantial presence test for 2000. For more details, see Pub. 519.

You are considered a nonresident alien for the year if you are not a U.S. resident under either of these tests. You are also considered a nonresident alien if you otherwise meet the substantial presence test but you come under any of the three exceptions described below.

For more details on resident and nonresident status, the tests for residence and the exceptions to them, see Pub. 519.

Green Card Test. You are a resident for tax purposes if you were a lawful permanent resident (immigrant) of the United States at any time during 2001.

Substantial Presence Test. You are considered a U.S. resident if you meet the substantial presence test for 2001. You meet this test if you were physically present in the United States for at least:

- 1. 31 days during 2001 and
- 2. 183 days during the period 2001, 2000, and 1999, counting all the days of physical presence in 2001 but only 1/3 the number of days of presence in 2000 and only 1/6 the number of days in 1999.

Generally, you are treated as present in the United States on any day that you are physically present in the country at any time during the day.

Exceptions:

- 1. Exempt individual. You do not count days for which you are an exempt individual. In general, an exempt individual is someone who is a:
- **a.** Foreign-government-related individual,
 - **b.** Teacher or trainee,
 - c. Student, or
- **d.** Professional athlete who is temporarily in the United States to compete in a charitable sports event.

Note: Alien individuals with "Q" visas are treated as either students, teachers, or trainees and, as such, are exempt individuals for purposes of the substantial presence test if they otherwise qualify. "Q" visas are issued to aliens participating in certain international cultural exchange programs.

2. Medical condition. You do not count any day that you intended to leave the United States but were unable to leave because of a medical condition or medical problem that arose while you were present in the United States.

Note: This exception does not apply to pre-existing medical conditions or problems. For more details, see Pub. 519.

- 3. Closer connection to foreign country. Even though you would otherwise meet the substantial presence test, you are not treated as having met that test for 2001 if you:
- a. Were present in the United States for fewer than 183 days during 2001,
- **b.** Establish that during 2001 you had a tax home in a foreign country, and
- **c.** Establish that during 2001 you had a closer connection to one foreign country in which you had a tax home than to the United States unless you had a closer connection to two foreign countries.

Who Must File

File Form 1040NR if any of the following four conditions applies to you.

1. You were a nonresident alien engaged in a trade or business in the United States during 2001. You must file even if—

- a. None of your income came from a trade or business conducted in the United States.
- **b.** You have no U.S. source income,
- c. Your income is exempt from U.S. tax.

In any of the above three cases, do not complete the schedules for Form 1040NR. Instead, attach a list of the kinds of exclusions you claim and the amount of each.

Exception. If you were a nonresident alien student, teacher, or trainee who was temporarily present in the United States under an "F," "J," "M," or "Q" visa, you must file Form 1040NR (or Form 1040NR-EZ) only if you have income that is subject to tax under section 871 (that is, the income items listed on lines 8 through 21 on page 1 of Form 1040NR and on lines 70a through 79 on page 4 of Form 1040NR).

- 2. You were a nonresident alien not engaged in a trade or business in the United States during 2001 and not all U.S. tax that you owe was withheld from your income.
- You represent a deceased person who would have had to file Form 1040NR.
- **4.** You represent an estate or trust that has to file Form 1040NR.

Exception for Children Under Age 14. If your child was under age 14 on January 1, 2002, had income only from interest and dividends that are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, and that income totaled less than \$7,500, you may be able to elect to report your child's income on your return. But you must use Form 8814 to do so. If you make this election, your child does not have to file a return. For more details, see Form 8814.

Filing a Deceased Person's Return. The personal representative must file the return for a deceased person who was required to file a return for 2001. A personal representative can be an executor, administrator, or anyone who is in charge of the deceased person's property.

Filing for an Estate or Trust. If you are filing Form 1040NR for a nonresident alien estate or trust, change the form to reflect the provisions of Subchapter J, Chapter 1, of the Internal Revenue Code. You may find it helpful to refer to Form 1041 and its instructions.

Simplified Procedure for Claiming Certain Refunds

You may use this procedure **only if** you meet **all** of the following conditions **for the tax year.**

• You were a nonresident alien.

- You were not engaged in a trade or business in the United States at any time
- You had no income that was effectively connected with the conduct of a U.S. trade or business.
- Your U.S. income tax liability was fully satisfied through withholding of tax at source.
- You are filing Form 1040NR solely to claim a refund of U.S. tax withheld at source.

Example. X is a nonresident alien individual. The only U.S. source income he received during the year was dividend income from U.S. stocks. The dividend income was reported to him on Forms 1042-S. On one of the dividend payments, the withholding agent incorrectly withheld at a rate of 30% (instead of 15%). X is eligible to use the simplified procedure.

If you meet **all** of the conditions listed earlier for the tax year, complete Form 1040NR as follows.

Page 1. Enter your name, U.S. taxpayer identification number (TIN), country of citizenship, and all address information requested at the top of page 1. Leave the rest of page 1 blank.

Page 4, Lines 70a Through 79. Enter the amounts of gross income you received from dividends, interest, royalties, pensions, annuities, and other income. If any income you received was subject to backup withholding or withholding at source, you must include all gross income of that type that you received. The amount of each type of income should be shown in the column under the appropriate U.S. tax rate, if any, that applies to that type of income in your particular circumstances.

If you are entitled to a reduced rate of, or exemption from, withholding on the income pursuant to a tax treaty, the applicable rate of U.S. tax is the same as the treaty rate. Use column (e) if the applicable tax rate is 0%.

Example. Y is a nonresident alien individual. The only U.S. source income he received during the year was as follows:

- 4 dividend payments
- 12 interest payments

All payments were reported to Y on Form(s) 1042-S. On one of the dividend payments, the withholding agent incorrectly withheld at a rate of 30% (instead of 15%). There were no other withholding discrepancies. Y must report all four dividend payments. He is not required to report any of the interest payments.

Note: Payments of gross proceeds from the sale of securities or regulated futures contracts are generally exempt from U.S. tax. If you received such payments and they were subjected to

backup withholding, specify the type of payment on line 79 and show the amount in column (e).

Line 80. Enter the total amount of U.S. tax withheld at source (and not refunded by the payer or withholding agent) for the income you included on lines 70a through 79.

Lines 81 Through 83. Complete these lines as instructed on the form.

Page 5. You must answer all questions that apply. For item M, you must identify the income tax treaty and treaty article(s) under which you are applying for a refund of tax. Also, enter the type of income (for example, dividends, royalties) and amount in the appropriate space. You must provide the information required for each type of income for which a treaty claim is made.

Note: If you are claiming a reduced rate of, or exemption from, tax based on a tax treaty, you must generally be a resident of the particular treaty country within the meaning of the treaty and you cannot have a permanent establishment or fixed base in the United States.

Page 2, Lines 49 and 54. Enter your total income tax liability.

Lines 62a and 64. Enter the total amount of U.S. tax withheld (from line 80).

Lines 65 and 66a. Enter the difference between line 54 and line 64. This is your total refund.

Signature. You must sign and date your tax return. See Reminders on page 25.

Documentation. You must attach acceptable proof of the withholding for which you are claiming a refund. If you are claiming a refund of backup withholding tax based on your status as a nonresident alien, you must attach a copy of the Form 1099 that shows the income and the amount of backup withholding. If you are claiming a refund of U.S. tax withheld at source, you must attach a copy of the Form 1042-S that shows the income and the amount of U.S. tax withheld.

Additional Information

Portfolio Interest. If you are claiming a refund of U.S. tax withheld from portfolio interest, include a description of the relevant debt obligation, including the name of the issuer, CUSIP number (if any), interest rate, and the date the debt was issued.

Withholding on Distributions. If you are claiming an exemption from withholding on a distribution from a U.S. corporation with respect to its stock because the corporation had insufficient earnings and profits to support ordinary

income treatment, you must attach a statement that identifies the distributing corporation and provides the basis for the claim.

If you are claiming an exemption from withholding on a distribution from a mutual fund or real estate investment trust (REIT) with respect to its stock because the distribution was designated as long-term capital gain or a return of capital, you must attach a statement that identifies the mutual fund or REIT and provides the basis for the claim.

If you are claiming an exemption from withholding on a distribution from a U.S. corporation with respect to its stock because, in your particular circumstances, the transaction qualifies as a redemption of stock under section 302, you must attach a statement that describes the transaction and presents the facts necessary to establish that the payment was (a) a complete redemption, (b) a disproportional redemption, or (c) not essentially equivalent to a dividend.

When To File

Individuals. If you were an employee and received wages subject to withholding, file Form 1040NR by the 15th day of the 4th month after your tax year ends. A return for the 2001 calendar year is due by April 15, 2002.

If you did not receive wages as an employee subject to U.S. income tax withholding, file Form 1040NR by the 15th day of the 6th month after your tax year ends. A return for the 2001 calendar year is due by June 17, 2002.

Estates and Trusts. If you file for a nonresident alien estate or trust that has an office in the United States, file the return by the 15th day of the 4th month after the tax year ends. If you file for a nonresident alien estate or trust that does not have an office in the United States, file the return by the 15th day of the 6th month after the tax year ends.

Note: If the regular due date for filing falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, file by the next business day.

Extension of Time To File. If you cannot file your return by the due date, you should file **Form 4868**. You must file Form 4868 by the regular due date of the return.

Note: Form 4868 does not extend the time to pay your income tax. The tax is due by the regular due date of the return.

Where To File

File Form 1040NR with the Internal Revenue Service Center, Philadelphia, PA 19255, U.S.A.

Private Delivery Services

You can use certain private delivery services designated by the IRS to meet the "timely mailing as timely filing/ paying" rule for tax returns and payments. The most recent list of designated private delivery services was published by the IRS in October 2001. The list includes only the following:

- Airborne Express (Airborne): Overnight Air Express Service, Next Afternoon Service, and Second Day Service.
- DHL Worldwide Express (DHL): DHL "Same Day" Service, and DHL USA Overnight.
- Federal Express (FedEx): FedEx Priority Overnight, FedEx Standard Overnight, and FedEx 2Day.
- United Parcel Service (UPS): UPS Next Day Air, UPS Next Day Air Saver, UPS 2nd Day Air, UPS 2nd Day Air A.M., UPS Worldwide Express Plus, and UPS Worldwide Express.

The private delivery service can tell you how to get written proof of the mailing date.



Private delivery services cannot deliver items to P.O. boxes. You сачтюх must use the U.S. Postal

Service to mail any item to an IRS P.O. box address.

Election To Be Taxed as a Resident Alien

You can elect to be taxed as a U.S. resident for the whole year if all of the following apply to you.

- You were married.
- · Your spouse was a U.S. citizen or resident alien on the last day of the tax
- You file a joint return for the year of the election using Form 1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ.

To make this election, you must attach the statement described in Pub. 519 to your return. Do not use Form 1040NR.

Your worldwide income for the whole year must be included and will be taxed under U.S. tax laws. You must agree to keep the records, books, and other information needed to figure the tax. If you made the election in an earlier year, you may file a joint return or separate return for 2001. If you file a separate return, use Form 1040 or Form 1040A. Your worldwide income for the whole year must be included whether you file a joint or separate return.



Nonresident aliens who make this election may forfeit the right CAUTION to claim benefits otherwise

available under a U.S. tax treaty. For more details, see Pub. 901 or refer to the specific treaty.

Dual-Status Taxpayers

Note: If you elect to be taxed as a resident alien (discussed earlier), the special instructions and restrictions discussed here do not apply.

Dual-Status Tax Year

A dual-status year is one in which you change status between nonresident and resident alien. Different U.S. income tax rules apply to each status.

Most dual-status years are the years of arrival or departure. Before you arrive in the United States, you are a nonresident alien. After you arrive, you may or may not be a resident, depending on the circumstances.

If you become a U.S. resident, you stay a resident until you leave the United States. You may become a nonresident alien when you leave, if, after leaving (or after your last day of lawful permanent residency if you met the green card test) and for the remainder of the calendar year of your departure, you have a closer connection to a foreign country than to the United States, and, during the next calendar year, you are not a U.S. resident under either the green card test or the substantial presence test. See Pub. 519.

What and Where To File for a **Dual-Status Year**

If you were a U.S. resident on the last day of the tax year, file Form 1040. Write "Dual-Status Return" across the top and attach a statement showing your income for the part of the year you were a nonresident. You may use Form 1040NR as the statement; write "Dual-Status Statement" across the top. File your return and statement with the Internal Revenue Service Center, Philadelphia, PA 19255, U.S.A.

If you were a nonresident on the last day of the tax year, file Form 1040NR. Write "Dual-Status Return" across the top and attach a statement showing your income for the part of the year you were a U.S. resident. You may use Form 1040 as the statement; write "Dual-Status Statement" across the top. File your return and statement with the Internal Revenue Service Center, Philadelphia, PA 19255, U.S.A.

Statements. Any statement you file with your return must show your name, address, and identifying number (defined on page 7).

Former U.S. long-term residents are required to file Form 8854 with their dual-status return for the last year of U.S. residency. To determine if you are a former U.S. long-term resident, see page 6.

Income Subject to Tax for **Dual-Status Year**

As a dual-status taxpayer not filing a joint return, you are taxed on income from all sources for the part of the year you were a resident alien. Generally, you are taxed on income only from U.S. sources for the part of the year you were a nonresident alien. However, all income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States is taxable.

Income you received as a dual-status taxpayer from sources outside the United States while a resident alien is taxable even if you became a nonresident alien after receiving it and before the close of the tax year. Conversely, income you received from sources outside the United States while a nonresident alien is not taxable in most cases even if you became a resident alien after receiving it and before the close of the tax year. Income from U.S. sources is taxable whether you received it while a nonresident alien or a resident alien.

Restrictions for Dual-Status Taxpayers

Standard Deduction. You may not take the standard deduction.

Head of Household. You may not use the Head of Household Tax Table column or Tax Rate Schedule.

Joint Return. You may not file a joint return. However, see Election To Be Taxed as a Resident Alien on this page.

Tax Rates. If you were married and a nonresident of the United States for all or part of the tax year and you do not make the election to be taxed as a resident alien as discussed earlier, you must use the Tax Table column or Tax Rate Schedule for Married Filing Separately to figure your tax on income effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. If married, you may not use the Single Tax Table column or Tax Rate Schedule.

Deduction for Exemptions. As a dual-status taxpayer, you usually will be entitled to your own personal exemption. Subject to the general rules for qualification, you are allowed exemptions for your spouse and dependents in figuring taxable income for the part of the year you were a resident alien. The amount you may claim for these exemptions is limited to your taxable income (determined without regard to exemptions) for the part of the year you were a resident alien. You may not use exemptions (other than your own) to reduce taxable income to below zero for that period.

Special rules apply for exemptions for the part of the tax year a dual-status taxpayer is a nonresident alien if the taxpayer is a resident of Canada, Mexico, Japan, or the Republic of Korea (South Korea); a U.S. national; or a student or business apprentice from India. See Pub. 519.

Education Credits. You may not take an education credit unless your filing status is married filing jointly.

How To Figure Tax for Dual-Status Year

When you figure your U.S. tax for a dual-status year, you are subject to different rules for the part of the year you were a resident and the part of the year you were a nonresident.

All income for the period of residence and all income that is effectively connected with a trade or business in the United States for the period of nonresidence, after allowable deductions, is added and taxed at the same rates that apply to U.S. citizens and residents. Income that is not effectively connected with a trade or business in the United States for the period of nonresidence is subject to the flat 30% rate or lower treaty rate. No deductions are allowed against this income.

If you were a resident alien on the last day of the tax year and you are filing Form 1040, add to the tax from the Tax Table, Tax Rate Schedules, Capital Gain Tax Worksheet, Schedule D (Form 1040), Tax Computation Worksheet for Certain Dependents, Schedule J (Form 1040), or Form 8615 the tax on the noneffectively connected income. Enter the total tax on Form 1040, line 40. Next to line 40 show the two amounts. If you are filing Form 1040NR, enter the tax from the Tax Table, Tax Rate Schedules, Capital Gain Tax Worksheet, Schedule D (Form 1040), Tax Computation Worksheet for Nonresident Alien Individuals Who Received an Advance Payment of Their 2001 Taxes, Schedule J (Form 1040), or Form 8615 on line 39 and the tax on the noneffectively connected income on line 49.

Credits. You are allowed a credit against your U.S. income tax liability for certain taxes you paid, are considered to have paid, or that were withheld from your income. These include:

1. Tax withheld from wages earned in the United States and taxes withheld at the source from various items of income from U.S. sources other than wages. This includes U.S. tax withheld on dispositions of U.S. real property interests.

When filing Form 1040, show the total tax withheld on line 59. Enter amounts from the attached statement (Form 1040NR, lines 55, 62a, 62b, 63a, and 63b) to the left of line 59 and identify and include in the amount on line 59.

When filing Form 1040NR, show the total tax withheld on lines 55, 62a, 62b, 63a, and 63b. Enter the amount from the attached statement (Form 1040, line 59) to the left of line 55 and identify and include in the amount on line 55.

- 2. Tax paid with Form 1040-ES or Form 1040-ES (NR).
- 3. Tax paid with Form 1040-C at the time of departure from the United States. When filing Form 1040, include the tax paid with Form 1040-C with the total payments on line 66. Identify the payment in the area to the left of the entry.

As a dual-status taxpayer, you generally may claim tax credits using the same rules that apply to resident aliens.

How To Report Income on Form 1040NR

Community Income

If either you or your spouse (or both you and your spouse) were nonresident aliens at any time during the tax year and you had community income during the year, treat the community income according to the applicable community property laws except as follows:

- Earned income of a spouse, other than trade or business or partnership distributive share income. The spouse whose services produced the income must report it on his or her separate return.
- Trade or business income, other than partnership income. Treat this income as received by the husband unless the wife exercises substantially all of the management over the trade or business.
- Partnership income (or loss) received from a trade or business carried on by the partnership. Treat this income (or loss) as received by the spouse who is the partner and report it on that spouse's return.

• Income derived from the separate property of one spouse that is not earned income, trade or business income, or partnership distributive share income. The spouse with the separate property must report this income on his or her separate return.

See Pub. 555 for more details.

Kinds of Income

You must divide your income for the tax year into the following three categories.

- 1. Income effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. This income is taxed at the same rates that apply to U.S. citizens. Report it on page 1 of Form 1040NR. Pub. 519 describes this income in greater detail.
- 2. U.S. income not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. This income is taxed at 30% unless a treaty between your country and the United States has set a lower rate that applies to you. Report this income on page 4 of Form 1040NR. Pub. 519 describes this income more fully.

Note: Use line 52 to report the 4% tax on U.S. source gross transportation income.

3. Income exempt from U.S. tax. Complete items L and/or M on page 5 of Form 1040NR and, if applicable, line 22 on page 1.

Dispositions of U.S. Real Property Interests

Gain or loss on the disposition of a U.S. real property interest by a nonresident alien individual is treated as if the alien individual were engaged in a trade or business in the United States and as if the gain or loss were effectively connected with the conduct of that trade or business. Losses of individuals shall be taken into account only to the extent they would be taken into account under section 165(c). See section 897 and its regulations.

Report gains and losses on the disposition of U.S. real property interests on **Schedule D** (Form 1040) and Form 1040NR, line 14. Also, net gains may be subject to the alternative minimum tax. See the instructions for line 40.

The nonrecognition rules (not recognizing gain or loss) apply only when a U.S. real property interest is exchanged for an interest the sale of which would be subject to U.S. tax.

Money and the fair market value of property received in exchange for an interest in a partnership, trust, or estate, will, to the extent attributable to a U.S. real property interest held by the partnership, trust, or estate, be considered as received from the sale or

exchange of the U.S. real property interest.

Gains or losses from the disposition of a U.S. real property interest by a partnership, trust, or estate generally are passed through and must be reported on the income tax return of each partner or beneficiary.

- **U.S. Real Property Interests.** A U.S. real property interest is any interest (other than an interest solely as a creditor) in real property located in the United States or the Virgin Islands, or any interest in a domestic corporation that is a U.S. real property holding corporation. Generally, real property includes:
- Land and unsevered natural products of the land, such as growing crops and timber, and mines, wells, and other natural deposits.
- Improvements on land, including buildings, other inherently permanent structures, and structural components of these.
- Personal property associated with the use of real property, such as farming, forestry, mining, or construction equipment, or property used in lodging facilities or rented office space. See Pub. 519 for exceptions.

A corporation is a U.S. real property holding corporation if the fair market value of its U.S. real property interests is 50% or more of the fair market value of its U.S. real property interests, interests in foreign real property, plus any other of its assets that are used or held for use in a trade or business. For special rules, see sections 897(c)(4) and (5).

An interest in a foreign corporation is a U.S. real property interest only if the corporation elected to be treated as a domestic corporation.

An interest in a domestic corporation is not a U.S. real property interest if at the date of disposition of the interest in the corporation (a) the corporation did not hold any U.S. real property interests and (b) all the U.S. real property interests held by the corporation during the shorter of the periods described in section 897(c)(1)(A)(ii):

- **1.** Were disposed of in a transaction in which all gain realized was recognized **or**
- 2. Ceased to be U.S. real property interests because of the application of section 897(c)(1)(B) to one or more other corporations.

Stock Regularly Traded. A U.S. real property interest does not include any class of stock of a domestic corporation that is regularly traded on an established securities market, unless you held more than 5% of that class of stock at any time during the shorter of

the periods described in section 897(c)(1)(A)(ii).

Section 897(h) provides special rules for a real estate investment trust.

Virgin Islands Real Estate. Gain or loss on dispositions of real property interests located in the U.S. Virgin Islands is reported on returns filed with the Virgin Islands tax authorities. Tax on these dispositions is paid to the Virgin Islands tax authorities.

Income You May Elect To Treat as Effectively Connected With a U.S. Trade or Business

You may elect to treat some items of income as effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. The election applies to all income from real property, or an interest in real property, located in the United States and held for the production of income. Income from real property includes:

- Rental income from real property.
- Profit from disposing of U.S. timber, coal, or iron ore while keeping a share in it.
- Rents and royalties from mines, oil or gas wells, or other natural resources.

The election does not apply to dispositions of U.S. real property interests discussed earlier.

To make the election, attach a statement to your return for the year of the election. Include in your statement:

- 1. That you are making the election.
- 2. A complete list of all your real property, or any interest in real property, located in the United States (including location). Give the legal identification of U.S. timber, coal, or iron ore in which you have an interest.
- **3.** The extent of your interest in the real property.
- **4.** A description of any substantial improvements on such real property.
 - 5. Your income from the property.
 - **6.** The dates you owned it.
- **7.** Whether the election is under section 871(d) or treaty.
- **8.** Details of any previous elections and revocations of the real property elections.

Foreign Income Taxed by the United States

You may be required to report some income from foreign sources on your U.S. return if it is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. For this foreign income to be treated as effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, you must have a fixed place of business in the United States. The income, gain, or loss must result directly from the usual business activities of your U.S. office. The kinds

of foreign income that may be taxed at the graduated rates are:

- Interest or dividends from the U.S. business.
- Income from foreign sales made by your U.S. office.
- Rents or royalties you received for the use of intangible property located outside the United States or the privilege of using it. Such property includes patents, copyrights, trademarks, and franchises.

Special Rules for Former U.S. Citizens and Former U.S. Long-Term Residents

Section 877 may affect your tax liability if you are a former citizen or former long-term resident (LTR) of the United States. You are a former LTR if you were a lawful permanent resident of the United States (that is, you had a green card) for at least 8 of the 15 consecutive tax years ending with the year your residency ended. In determining if you are a former LTR, do not count any year that you were treated as a resident of another country under a tax treaty and you did not waive treaty benefits.

If you were a former citizen or former LTR and you relinquished your citizenship or terminated your residency after February 5, 1995, you are subject to the provisions of section 877 on your U.S. source income if one of the principal purposes of your action was to avoid U.S. taxes.

You are considered to have tax avoidance as a principal purpose if **(a)** your average annual net income tax for the last 5 tax years ending before the date of your action to relinquish your citizenship or terminate your residency was more than \$100,000 or **(b)** your net worth on the date of your action was \$500,000 or more. These amounts are adjusted for inflation if your expatriation action is after 1996 (see the chart on page 7).

Although there are exceptions to these rules, you will qualify for an exception only if you are eligible to submit a ruling request to the IRS that your renunciation of U.S. citizenship or termination of U.S. residency did not have as one of its principal purposes the avoidance of U.S. tax and you submit such a ruling request in a complete and good faith manner. For more details about these exceptions, see section 877(c); Notice 97-19, 1997-1 C.B. 394; and Notice 98-34, 1998-2 C.B. 29. You can find Notice 97-19 on page 40 of Internal Revenue Bulletin 1997-10 and Notice 98-34 on

IF you expatriated during	THEN, the rules outlined on page 6 and this page apply if			
	Your 5-year average annual net income tax was more than	OR	Your net worth equaled or exceeded	
1997	\$106,000		\$528,000	
1998	109,000		543,000	
1999	110,000		552,000	
2000	112,000		562,000	
2001	116.000		580.000	

page 30 of Internal Revenue Bulletin 1998-27 at www.irs.gov.

If the rules of section 877 apply to you, check the "Yes" box in item P on page 5 of the form. You are subject to tax on U.S. source income and gains on either (a) a net basis at the graduated rates applicable to individuals with allowable deductions or (b) a gross basis at a rate of 30% under the rules of section 871(a). See Chapter 4 of Pub. 519 for more details on the tax imposed under section 871(a).

If you have items of U.S. source income that are subject to tax under section 871(a), you will be taxed at a rate of 30% on your gross income only if this tax exceeds the tax at the regular graduated rates on your **net** income. If the 30% tax on your gross income exceeds the graduated tax on your net income, report those items on the appropriate lines on page 4 of Form 1040NR. If the graduated tax on your net income exceeds the 30% tax on your gross income, report your income on the appropriate lines on page 1 of Form 1040NR and attach a statement describing the items and amounts of income that are subject to tax by reason of section 877.

If you have other items of U.S. source income that are not subject to tax under section 871(a), you will be taxed on a net basis at the regular graduated rates applicable to individuals. Report this income on the appropriate lines on page 1 of Form 1040NR.

For purposes of computing the tax due under section 877, the following items of income are treated as U.S. source.

- Gains on the sale or exchange of personal property located in the United States.
- 2. Gains on the sale or exchange of stock issued by a domestic corporation or debt obligations of the United States,

- U.S. persons, a state or political subdivision thereof, and the District of Columbia.
- 3. Income or gain derived from stock in a foreign corporation if you owned, either directly or indirectly (through the rules of sections 958(a) and 958(b)) more than 50% of the vote or value of the stock of the corporation on the date of your renunciation of citizenship or termination of residency or at any time during the 2 years preceding such date. Such income or gain is considered U.S. source only to the extent of your share of the earnings and profits earned or accumulated prior to the date of renunciation of U.S. citizenship or termination of residency.

You may not claim that a tax treaty in effect on August 21, 1996, prevents the imposition of tax by reason of section 877.

Annual Information Statement

If the expatriation rules apply to you and you are liable for U.S. taxes, you must attach an annual information statement to Form 1040NR that sets forth by category (for example, dividends, interest, etc.) all items of U.S. and foreign source gross income (whether or not taxable in the United States). The statement must identify the source of such income (determined under section 877 as modified by Section V of Notice 97-19) and those items of income subject to tax under section 877. If the expatriation rules apply to you, you must attach this statement to Form 1040NR, even if you have fully satisfied your U.S. tax liability through withholding of tax at source.

If you fail to furnish a complete statement, as described above, you will not be considered to have filed a true and accurate return. Therefore, you will not be entitled to any deductions or credits if your tax liability for your 2001

taxable year is later adjusted. See section 874(a).

See Notice 97-19, Section VII, for additional information.

Line Instructions for Form 1040NR

Name, Address, and Identifying Number

Name. If you are filing Form 1040NR for an estate or trust, enter the name of the estate or trust, and your name, title, and address. Also, give the name and address of any U.S. grantors and beneficiaries.

P.O. Box. Enter your box number **only** if your post office does not deliver mail to your home.

Foreign Address. Enter the information in the following order: City, province or state, and country. Follow the country's practice for entering the postal code. **Do not** abbreviate the country name.

Identifying Number. If you are an individual, you are generally required to enter your social security number (SSN). To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5 from a Social Security Administration (SSA) office or, if in the United States, you may call the SSA at 1-800-772-1213. Fill in Form SS-5 and return it to the SSA.

If you do not have an SSN and are not eligible to get one, you must get an individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). To apply for an ITIN, file Form W-7 with the IRS. It usually takes about 4-6 weeks to get an ITIN. Enter your ITIN wherever your SSN is requested on your tax return. If you are required to include another person's SSN on your return and that person does not have and cannot get an SSN, enter that person's ITIN.

Note: An ITIN is for tax use only. It does not entitle you to social security benefits or change your employment or immigration status under U.S. law.

If you are filing Form 1040NR for an estate or trust, enter the employer identification number of the estate or trust.

An incorrect or missing identifying number may increase your tax or reduce your refund.

Filing Status

The amount of your tax depends on your filing status. Before you decide

which box to check, read the following explanations.

Were You Single or Married? If you were married on December 31, consider yourself married for the whole year. If you were single, divorced, or legally separated under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance on December 31, consider yourself single for the whole year. If you meet the tests described under Married Persons Who Live Apart below, you may consider yourself single for the whole year.

If your spouse died in 2001, consider yourself married to that spouse for the whole year, unless you remarried before the end of 2001.

Married Persons Who Live Apart. Some married persons who have a child and who do not live with their spouse may file as single. If you meet all five of the following tests and you are a married resident of Canada or Mexico, or a U.S. national, check the box on line 1. If you meet the tests and you are a married resident of Japan or the Republic of Korea (South Korea), check the box on line 2.

- **1.** You file a return separate from your spouse.
- 2. You paid more than half the cost to keep up your home in 2001.
- **3.** You lived apart from your spouse during the last 6 months of 2001.
- **4.** Your home was the principal home of your child, stepchild, adopted child, or foster child for more than half of 2001.
- **5.** You claim this child as your dependent or the child's other parent claims him or her as a dependent under the rules in **Pub. 501** for children of divorced or separated parents.

Line 6—Qualifying Widow(er) With Dependent Child. You may check the box on line 6 if all seven of the following apply.

- 1. You were a resident of Canada, Mexico, Japan, or the Republic of Korea (South Korea), or were a U.S. national.
- **2.** Your spouse died in 1999 or 2000 and you did not remarry in 2001.
- **3.** You have a child, stepchild, adopted child, or foster child whom you can claim as a dependent.
- **4.** This child lived in your home for all of 2001. Temporary absences, such as for school, vacation, or medical care, count as time lived in the home.
- **5.** You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home
- **6.** You were a resident alien or U.S. citizen the year your spouse died. This refers to your actual status, not the election that some nonresident aliens can make to be taxed as U.S. residents.

7. You could have filed a joint return with your spouse the year he or she died, even if you did not actually do so.

Exemptions

Exemptions for estates and trusts are described in the instructions for line 37 on page 15.

Note: Residents of India who were students or business apprentices may be able to claim exemptions for their spouse and dependents. See Pub. 519 for details.

Line 7b—Spouse. If you checked filing status box 3 or 4, you can take an exemption for your spouse only if your spouse had no gross income for U.S. tax purposes and cannot be claimed as a dependent on another U.S. taxpaver's return. (You can do this even if your spouse died in 2001.) In addition, if you checked filing status box 4, your spouse must have lived with you in the United States at some time during 2001. Finally, your spouse must have an SSN or an ITIN. If your spouse is not eligible to obtain an SSN, he or she can file Form W-7 with the IRS to apply for an ITIN. See Identifying Number on page 7 for additional information.

Line 7c—Dependents. Only U.S. nationals and residents of Canada, Mexico, Japan, and the Republic of Korea (South Korea), may claim exemptions for their dependents. If you were a U.S. national (American Samoan) or a resident of Canada or Mexico, you can claim exemptions for your children and other dependents on the same terms as U.S. citizens. See Pub. 501 for more details. If you were a resident of Japan or the Republic of Korea (South Korea), you may claim an exemption for any of your children who lived with you in the United States at some time during 2001.

You can take an exemption for each of your dependents. If you have **more than five** dependents, attach a statement to your return with the required information.

Children Who Did Not Live With You Due to Divorce or Separation. If you checked filing status box 1 or 3 and are claiming as a dependent a child who did not live with you under the rules explained in Pub. 501 for children of divorced or separated parents, attach Form 8332 or similar statement to your return. But see the Exception below. If your divorce decree or separation agreement went into effect after 1984 and it states you can claim the child as your dependent without regard to any condition, such as payment of support, you may attach a copy of certain pages

from the decree or agreement instead. See **Pub. 504** for details.

Note: You must attach the required information even if you filed it in an earlier year.

Exception. You do not have to attach Form 8332 or similar statement if your divorce decree or written separation agreement went into effect before 1985 and it states that you can claim this child as your dependent.

Other Dependent Children. Include the total number of children who did not live with you for reasons other than divorce or separation on the line labeled "Dependents on 7c not entered above."

Line 7c, Column (2). You must enter each dependent's identifying number (SSN, ITIN, or adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN)). If you do not enter the correct identifying number, at the time we process your return we may disallow the exemption claimed for the dependent and reduce or disallow any other tax benefits (such as the child tax credit) based on the dependent.



For details on how your dependent can get an identifying number, see

Identifying Number on page 7. If your dependent will not have a number by the due date of your return, see Extension of Time To File on page 3.

If your dependent child was born and died in 2001 and you do not have an identifying number for the child, attach a copy of the child's birth certificate instead and enter "DIED" in column (2).

Adoption Taxpayer Identification Numbers (ATINs). If you have a dependent who was placed with you by an authorized placement agency and you do not know his or her SSN, you must get an ATIN for the dependent from the IRS. An authorized placement agency includes any person authorized by state law to place children for legal adoption. See Form W-7A for details.

Line 7c, Column (4). Check the box in this column if your dependent is a qualifying child for the child tax credit (defined below). If you have at least one qualifying child, you may be able to take the child tax credit on line 44 and the additional child tax credit on line 58.

Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit. A qualifying child for purposes of the child tax credit is a child who:

- Is claimed as your dependent on line 7c, and
- Was **under age 17** at the end of 2001, **and**
- Is your son, daughter, adopted child, grandchild, stepchild, or foster child, and

 Is a U.S. citizen or resident alien (See Resident Alien or Nonresident Alien on page 2).

A child placed with you by an authorized placement agency for legal adoption is an adopted child even if the adoption is not final. An authorized placement agency includes any person authorized by state law to place children for legal adoption.

A grandchild is any descendent of your son, daughter, or adopted child and includes your great-grandchild, great-great-grandchild, etc.

A foster child is any child you cared for as your own child and who:

- Is (a) your brother, sister, stepbrother, or stepsister; (b) a descendant (such as a child, including an adopted child) of your brother, sister, stepbrother, or stepsister; or (c) a child placed with you by an authorized placement agency and
- Lived with you for all of 2001. A child who was born or died in 2001 is considered to have lived with you for all of 2001 if your home was the child's home for the entire time he or she was alive during 2001.

Rounding Off to Whole Dollars

To round off cents to the nearest whole dollar on your forms and schedules, drop amounts under 50 cents and increase amounts from 50 to 99 cents to the next dollar. If you do round off, do so for all amounts. But if you have to add two or more amounts to figure the amount to enter on a line, include cents when adding and only round off the total.

Income Effectively Connected With U.S. Trade or Business

Pub. 519 explains how income is classified and what income you should report here. The instructions for this section assume you have decided that the income involved is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business in which you were engaged. But your decision may not be easy. "Interest," for example, may be effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, it may not be, or it may be tax exempt. The tax status of income also depends on its source. Under some circumstances, items of income from foreign sources are treated as effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. Other items are reportable as effectively connected or not effectively connected with a U.S. trade

or business, depending on how you elect to treat them.

Line 8—Wages, Salaries, Tips, etc. Enter the total of your effectively connected wages, salaries, tips, etc. For most people, the amount to enter on this line should be shown in box 1 of their Form(s) W-2. However, do not include on line 8 amounts exempted under a tax treaty. Instead, include these amounts on line 22 and complete item M on page 5 of Form 1040NR. Also include on line 8:

- Wages received as a household employee for which you did not receive a W-2 form because your employer paid you less than \$1,300 in 2001. Also, enter "HSH" and the amount not reported on a W-2 form on the dotted line next to line 8.
- Tip income you did not report to your employer. Also include allocated tips shown on your W-2 form(s) unless you can prove that you received less. Allocated tips should be shown in box 8 of your W-2 form(s). They are not included as income in box 1. See Pub. **531** for more details.



You may owe social security and Medicare tax on unreported or allocated tips. See the

instructions for line 50 on page 17.

- Dependent care benefits, which should be shown in box 10 of your W-2 form(s). But first complete Form 2441 to see if you may exclude part or all of the benefits.
- Employer-provided adoption **benefits**, which should be shown in box 12 of your W-2 form(s) with code T. But first complete Form 8839 to see if you can exclude part or all of the benefits.
- Excess salary deferrals. The amount deferred should be shown in box 12 of your W-2 form and the "Retirement plan" box in box 13 should be checked. If the total amount you deferred for 2001 under all plans was more than \$10,500, include the excess on line 8. But a different limit may apply if amounts were deferred under a tax-sheltered annuity plan or an eligible plan of a state or local government or tax-exempt organization. See Pub. 525 for details.



You may **not** deduct the amount deferred. It is not included as CAUTION income in box 1 of your W-2

 Disability pensions shown on Form 1099-R if you have not reached the minimum retirement age set by your employer. Disability pensions received after you reach that age and other pensions shown on Form 1099-R (other than payments from an IRA* or a Coverdell education savings account (ESA)) are reported on lines 17a and 17b. Payments from an IRA or a

Coverdell ESA are reported on lines 16a and 16b.

• Corrective distributions shown on Form 1099-R of (a) excess salary deferrals plus earnings and (b) excess contributions plus earnings to a retirement plan. But do not include distributions from an IRA* or a Coverdell ESA on line 8. Instead, report them on lines 16a and 16b.

*This includes a Roth, SEP, or SIMPLE IRA.

Missing or Incorrect Form W-2. If you do not get a W-2 form by January 31, 2002, ask your employer for it. Even if you do not get a Form W-2, you must still report your earnings on line 8. If you lose your Form W-2 or it is incorrect, ask your employer for a new

Line 9a—Taxable Interest. Report on line 9a all of your taxable interest income from assets effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business.

If you received interest not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, report it on page 4 of Form 1040NR, unless it is tax exempt under a treaty and the withholding agent did not withhold tax on the payment. See Pub. 901. In addition, interest from a U.S. bank, savings and loan association, credit union, or similar institution, and from certain deposits with U.S. insurance companies, is tax exempt to a nonresident alien if it is not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business.

Interest credited in 2001 on deposits that you could not withdraw because of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the financial institution may not have to be included in your 2001 income. For details, see Pub. 550.

Line 9b—Tax-Exempt Interest. Certain types of interest income from investments in state and municipal bonds and similar instruments are not taxed by the United States. If you received such tax-exempt interest income, report the amount on line 9b. Include any exempt-interest dividends from a mutual fund or other regulated investment company. Do not include interest earned on your IRA or Coverdell education savings account. Also do not include interest from a U.S. bank, savings and loan association, credit union, or similar institution (or from certain deposits with U.S. insurance companies) that are exempt from tax under a tax treaty or under section 871(i) because the interest is not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business.

Line 10—Ordinary Dividends. Enter your total ordinary dividends from assets effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. Each payer should send you a Form 1099-DIV.

Capital Gain Distributions. If you received any capital gain distributions, see the instructions for line 14 that begin on this page.

Nontaxable Distributions. Some distributions are nontaxable because they are a return of your cost (or other basis). They will not be taxed until you recover your cost (or other basis). You must reduce your cost (or other basis) by these distributions. After you get back all of your cost (or other basis) you must report these distributions as capital gains on Schedule D (Form 1040). For details, see Pub. 550.



Dividends on insurance policies TIP are a partial return of the premiums you paid. **Do not**

report them as dividends. Include them in income only if they exceed the total of all net premiums you paid for the contract.

Line 11—Taxable Refunds, Credits. or Offsets of State and Local Income Taxes.



None of your refund is taxable if, in the year you paid the tax, you did not itemize deductions.

If you received a refund, credit, or offset of state or local income taxes in 2001, you may receive a Form 1099-G. If you chose to apply part or all of the refund to your 2001 estimated state or local income tax, the amount applied is treated as received in 2001.

For details on how to figure the amount you must report as income, see Recoveries in Pub. 525.

Line 12—Scholarship and Fellowship Grants. If you received a scholarship or fellowship, part or all of it may be taxable.

If you were a degree candidate, the amounts you used for expenses other than tuition and course-related expenses (fees, books, supplies, and equipment) are generally taxable. For example, amounts used for room, board, and travel are generally taxable.

If you were not a degree candidate, the full amount of the scholarship or fellowship is generally taxable. Also, amounts received in the form of a scholarship or fellowship that are payment for teaching, research, or other services are generally taxable as wages even if the services were required to get the grant.

If the grant was reported on Form(s) 1042-S, you must generally include the amount shown in box 2 of Form(s) 1042-S on line 12. However, if any or all of that amount is exempt by treaty, do not include the treaty-exempt amount on line 12. Instead, include the treaty-exempt amount on line 22 and

complete item M on page 5 of Form 1040NR.

Attach any Form(s) 1042-S you received from the college or institution. If you did not receive a 1042-S form, attach a statement from the college or institution (on their letterhead) showing the details of the grant.

For more information about scholarships and fellowships in general, see Pub. 520.

Example 1. You are a citizen of a country that has not negotiated a tax treaty with the United States. You are a candidate for a degree at ABC University (located in the United States). You are receiving a full scholarship from ABC University. The total amounts you received from ABC University during 2001 are as follows:

Tuition and fees \$25,000 Books, supplies, and equipment 1,000 Room and board 9,000 \$35,000

The Form 1042-S you received from ABC University for 2001 shows \$9,000 in box 2 and \$1,260 (14% of \$9,000) in box 7.

Note: Box 2 shows only \$9,000 because withholding agents (such as ABC University) are no longer required to report section 117 amounts (tuition, fees, books, supplies, and equipment) on Form 1042-S.

When completing Form 1040NR:

- Enter on line 12 the \$9,000 shown in box 2 of Form 1042-S.
- Enter \$0 on line 31. Because section 117 amounts (tuition, fees, books, supplies, and equipment) are not included in box 2 of your Form 1042-S (and are not included on line 12 of Form 1040NR), you cannot exclude any of the section 117 amounts on line 31.
- Include on line 55 the \$1,260 shown in box 7 of Form 1042-S.

Example 2. The facts are the same as in Example 1 except that you are a citizen of a country that has negotiated a tax treaty with the United States and vou were a resident of that country immediately before leaving for the United States to attend ABC University. Also, assume that, under the terms of the tax treaty, you may exempt from tax all of your scholarship income because ABC University is a nonprofit educational organization.

Note: Many tax treaties do not permit an exemption from tax on scholarship or fellowship grant income unless the income is from sources outside the United States. If you are a resident of a treaty country, you must know the terms of the tax treaty between the

United States and the treaty country to claim treaty benefits on Form 1040NR. See the instructions for item M on page 24 for details.

When completing Form 1040NR:

- Be sure you have entered your home country and permanent address in the space provided on page 1.
- Enter \$0 on line 12. The \$9,000 reported to you in box 2 of Form 1042-S is reported on line 22 (not line 12).
- Enter \$9,000 on line 22.
- Enter \$0 on line 31. Because none of the \$9,000 you received from the scholarship is included in your income, you cannot exclude it on line 31.
- Include on line 55 the \$1,260 shown in box 7 of Form 1042-S.
- Provide all the required information in item M on page 5.

Line 13—Business Income or (Loss). If you operated a business or practiced your profession as a sole proprietor, report your effectively connected income and expenses on Schedule C or Schedule C-EZ (Form 1040).

Include any income you received as a dealer in stocks, securities, and commodities through your U.S. office. If you dealt in these items through an independent agent, such as a U.S. broker, custodian, or commissioned agent, your income may not be considered effectively connected with a U.S. business.

Line 14—Capital Gain or (Loss). If you had effectively connected capital gains or losses, including any effectively connected capital gain distributions from a mutual fund, you must complete and attach Schedule D (Form 1040). But see the Exception below. Enter the effectively connected gain or (loss) from Schedule D (Form 1040) on line 14.

Gains and losses from disposing of U.S. real property interests are taxed as if you were engaged in a U.S. trade or business and are treated as effectively connected with that trade or business. See Dispositions of U.S. Real Property Interests on page 5.

Exception. You do not have to file Schedule D (Form 1040) if both of the following apply.

- 1. The only amounts you have to report on Schedule D (Form 1040) are effectively connected capital gain distributions. (These amounts should be shown in box 2a of Forms 1099-DIV or substitute statements.)
- 2. Those distributions do not include 28% rate gains, qualified 5-year gains, unrecaptured section 1250 gains, or section 1202 gains. (These amounts should be shown in boxes 2b through

2e of Forms 1099-DIV or substitute statements.)

If both of the above apply, enter your effectively connected capital gain distributions on line 14 and check the box on that line. Also, be sure you use the Capital Gain Tax Worksheet on page 17 to figure your tax.

Line 15—Other Gains or (Losses). If you sold or exchanged assets used in a U.S. trade or business, see the Instructions for Form 4797.

Lines 16a and 16b—IRA Distributions.

Note: If you converted part or all of an individual retirement arrangement (IRA) to a Roth IRA in 1998 and you chose to report the taxable amount over 4 years, see 1998 Roth IRA Conversions on this page.

You should receive a Form 1099-R showing the amount of any distribution from your IRA or Coverdell education savings account (ESA). Unless otherwise noted in the line 16a and 16b instructions, an IRA includes a traditional IRA, Roth IRA, Coverdell education savings account (ESA), simplified employee pension (SEP) IRA, and a savings incentive match plan for employees (SIMPLE) IRA. Except as provided below, leave line 16a blank and enter the total distribution on line 16b.

Exception 1. Enter the total distribution on line 16a if you rolled over part or all of the distribution from one:

- IRA to another IRA of the same type (for example, from one traditional IRA to another traditional IRA),
- Coverdell ESA to another, or
- SEP or SIMPLE IRA to a traditional

Also, put "Rollover" next to line 16b. If the total distribution was rolled over, enter zero on line 16b. If the total was not rolled over, enter the part not rolled over on line 16b unless Exception 2 applies to the part not rolled over.

If you rolled over the distribution (a) in 2002 or (b) from a conduit IRA into a qualified plan, attach a statement explaining what you did.

Exception 2. If any of the following apply, enter the total distribution on line 16a and use Form 8606 and its instructions to figure the amount to enter on line 16b.

- You received a distribution from an IRA (other than a Roth IRA) and you made nondeductible contributions to any of your traditional or SEP IRAs for 2001 or an earlier year. If you made nondeductible contributions to these IRAs for 2001, also see Pub. 590.
- You received a distribution from a Roth IRA or Coverdell ESA.

- You converted part or all of a traditional, SEP, or SIMPLE IRA to a Roth IRA in 2001.
- You had a 2000 or 2001 IRA or Coverdell ESA contribution returned to you, with the related earnings or less any loss, by the due date (including extensions) of your tax return for that year.
- You made excess contributions to your IRA for an earlier year and had them returned to you in 2001.
- · You recharacterized part or all of a contribution to a Roth IRA as a traditional IRA contribution, or vice

Note: If you received more than one distribution, figure the taxable amount of each distribution and enter the total of the taxable amounts on line 16b. Enter the total amount of those distributions on line 16a.



You may have to pay an additional tax if (a) you received сачтом an early distribution from your

IRA and the total was not rolled over or (b) you were born before July 1, 1930, and received less than the minimum required distribution from your traditional, SEP, and SIMPLE IRAs. See the instructions for line 51 on page 18 for details

1998 Roth IRA Conversions. If you converted an IRA to a Roth IRA in 1998 and you chose to report the taxable amount over 4 years, leave line 16a blank and enter on line 16b the amount from your 1998 Form 8606, line 17. But see the 2001 Instructions for Form 8606 for the amount to enter on line 16b if (a) you rounded the amount on line 17 of your 1998 Form 8606 to the next higher whole dollar or (b) you received a distribution from a Roth IRA in 1998, 1999, or 2000.

Lines 17a and 17b—Pensions and Annuities. Use lines 17a and 17b to report effectively connected pension and annuity payments you received. You should receive a Form 1099-R showing the amount you received. For details on rollovers, see page 12. Details on lump-sum distributions begin on page 12. But if this income is not effectively connected with your U.S. trade or business, report it on line 76.

Do not include the following payments on lines 17a and 17b. Instead, report them on line 8.

- Disability pensions received before you reach the minimum retirement age set by your employer.
- Corrective distributions of excess salary deferrals or excess contributions to retirement plans.



If you received a Form 1099-R that shows Federal income tax withheld, attach it to Form

1040NR.

Some annuities are tax-exempt. See section 871(f).

Note: If you perform services in the United States, your income is generally effectively connected with the conduct of a U.S. trade or business. (See section 864 and Regulations section 1.864-2 for details and exceptions.) When you receive a pension in a later year as a result of effectively connected services, the pension is also considered effectively connected with the conduct of a U.S. trade or business.

Fully Taxable Pensions and Annuities. If your pension or annuity is fully taxable, enter it on line 17b; do not make an entry on line 17a. Your payments are fully taxable if either of the following applies.

- You did not contribute to the cost (see page 12) of your pension or annuity or
- You got your entire cost back tax free before 2001.

If you received a Form RRB-1099-R, see Pub. 575 for information on how to report your benefits.

Partially Taxable Pensions and Annuities. Enter the total pension or annuity payments you received in 2001 on line 17a. If your Form 1099-R does not show the taxable amount, you must use the General Rule explained in Pub. 939 to figure the taxable part to enter on line 17b. But if your annuity starting date (defined on this page) was after July 1, 1986, see below to find out if you must use the Simplified Method to figure the taxable part.

You can ask the IRS to figure the taxable part for you for an \$85 fee. For details, see Pub. 939.

If your Form 1099-R shows a taxable amount, you may report that amount on line 17b. But you may be able to report a lower taxable amount by using the General Rule or the Simplified Method.

Annuity Starting Date. Your annuity starting date is the later of the first day of the first period for which you received a payment, or the date the plan's obligations became fixed.

Simplified Method. You must use the Simplified Method if (a) your annuity starting date (defined above) was after July 1, 1986, and you used this method last year to figure the taxable part or (b) your annuity starting date was after November 18, 1996, and all three of the following apply.

- 1. The payments are for (a) your life or (b) your life and that of your beneficiary.
- 2. The payments are from a qualified employee plan, a qualified employee annuity, or a tax-sheltered annuity.

Simplified Method Worksheet—Lines 17a and 17b

(keep for your records)

Before you begin: If you are the beneficiary of a deceased employee or former employee who died **before** August 21, 1996, see Pub. 939 to find out if you are entitled to a death benefit exclusion of up to \$5,000. If you are, include the exclusion in the amount entered on line 2 below.

Note: If you had more than one partially taxable pension or annuity, figure the taxable part of each separately. Enter the total of the taxable parts on Form 1040NR, line 17b. Enter the total pension or annuity payments received in 2001 on Form 1040NR, line 17a.

1. Enter the total pension or annuity payments received in 2001. Also, 2. Enter your cost in the plan at the annuity starting 3. Enter the appropriate number from **Table 1** below. But if your annuity starting date was after 1997 and the payments are for your life and that of your beneficiary, enter the appropriate number from Table 5. Multiply line 4 by the number of months for which this year's payments were made. If your annuity starting date was **before** 1987, skip lines 6 and 7 and enter this amount on line 8. Otherwise, go to line 6 5. 6. Enter the amount, if any, recovered tax free in years 9. Taxable amount. Subtract line 8 from line 1. Enter the result, but not less than zero. Also, enter this amount on Form 1040NR, line 17b. If your Form 1099-R shows a larger amount, use the amount on this line instead of the amount from Form 1099-R 9.

Table 1 for Line 3 Above

IF the age at annuity starting	AND your annuity starting date was—			
date (see this page) was	before November 19, 1996, enter on line 3	after November 18, 1996, enter on line 3		
55 or under	300	360		
56-60	260	310		
61-65	240	260		
66-70	170	210		
71 or older	120	160		

Table 2 for Line 3 Above

ages at annuity starting date (see this page) were	THEN enter on line 3
110 or under	410
111-120	360
121-130	310
131-140	260
141 or older	210

3. On your annuity starting date either you were under age 75 or the

IF the combined

number of years of guaranteed payments was fewer than 5. See Pub.

575 for the definition of guaranteed payments.

If you must use the Simplified Method, complete the worksheet on this page to figure the taxable part of your pension or annuity. For more details on the Simplified Method, see Pub. 575.

Age (or Combined Ages) at Annuity Starting Date. If you are the retiree, use your age on the annuity starting date. If you are the survivor of a retiree, use the retiree's age on his or her annuity starting date. But if your annuity starting date was after 1997 and the payments are for your life and that of your beneficiary, use your combined ages on the annuity starting date.

If you are the beneficiary of an employee who died, see Pub. 575. If there is more than one beneficiary, see Pub. 575 to figure each beneficiary's taxable amount.

Cost. Your cost is generally your net investment in the plan as of the annuity starting date. It does not include pre-high tax contributions. Your net investment should be shown in box 9b of Form 1099-R for the first year you received payments from the plan.

Rollovers. A rollover is a tax-free distribution of cash or other assets from one retirement plan that is contributed to another plan. Use lines 17a and 17b to report a rollover, including a direct rollover, from one qualified employer's plan to another or to an IRA or SEP.

Enter on line 17a the total distribution before income tax or other deductions were withheld. This amount should be shown in box 1 of Form 1099-R. From the total on line 17a, subtract any contributions (usually shown in box 5) that were taxable to you when made. From that result, subtract the amount that was rolled over either directly or within 60 days of receiving the distribution. Enter the remaining amount, even if zero, on line 17b. Write "Rollover" next to line 17b.

Special rules apply to partial rollovers of property. For more details on rollovers, including distributions under qualified domestic relations orders, see Pub. 575.

Lump-Sum Distributions. If you received a lump-sum distribution from a profit-sharing or retirement plan, your Form 1099-R should have the "Total distribution" box in box 2b checked. You may owe an additional tax if you received an early distribution from a qualified retirement plan and the total amount was not rolled over. For details, see the instructions for line 51 on page 18

Enter the total distribution on line 17a and the taxable part on line 17b.



You may be able to pay less tax on the distribution if you were born before 1936, you meet

certain other conditions, and you choose to use Form 4972 to figure the tax on any part of the distribution. You may also be able to use Form 4972 if you are the beneficiary of a deceased employee who was born before 1936. For details, see Form 4972.

Line 20—Unemployment Compensation. You should receive a Form 1099-G showing the total unemployment compensation paid to you in 2001.

If you received an overpayment of unemployment compensation in 2001 and you repaid any of it in 2001, subtract the amount you repaid from the total amount you received. Enter the result on line 20. Also, enter "Repaid" and the amount you repaid on the dotted line next to line 20. If, in 2001, you repaid unemployment compensation that you included in gross income in an earlier year, you may deduct the amount repaid on Schedule A (Form 1040NR), line 11. But if you repaid more than \$3,000, see Repayments in Pub. 525 for details on how to report the repayment.

Line 21—Other Income. Use this line to report any other income effectively connected with your U.S. business that is not reported elsewhere on your return or other schedules. List the type and amount of income. If necessary, show the required information on an attached statement. For more details, see Miscellaneous Taxable Income in Pub. 525.

Report other income on page 4 of Form 1040NR if not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business.

Line 22. Use line 22 to report your total effectively connected income that is exempt from tax by a tax treaty. **Do not** include this exempt income on line 23. Also, you must complete item M on page 5 of Form 1040NR.

Adjusted Gross Income

Line 24—IRA Deduction.



If you made any nondeductible contributions to a traditional individual retirement

arrangement (IRA) for 2001, you **must** report them on **Form 8606.**

If you made contributions to a traditional IRA for 2001, you may be able to take an IRA deduction. But you must have had earned income to do so. You should receive a statement by May 31, 2002, that shows all contributions to your traditional IRA for 2001.

Were You Covered by a

Retirement Plan? If you were covered by a retirement plan (qualified pension, profit-sharing (including 401(k)), annuity, SEP, SIMPLE, etc.) at work or through self-employment, your IRA deduction may be reduced or eliminated. But you can still make contributions to an IRA even if you cannot deduct them. In any case, the income earned on your IRA contributions is not taxed until it is paid to you.

The "Retirement plan" box in box 13 of your W-2 form should be checked if you were covered by a plan at work even if you were not vested in the plan. You are also covered by a plan if you were self-employed and had a SEP, SIMPLE, or qualified retirement plan.

Special Rule for Married Individuals. If you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5 and you were not covered by a retirement plan but your spouse was, you are considered covered by a plan unless you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2001.

See **Pub. 590** for more details. **Line 25—Student Loan Interest Deduction.** Use the worksheet on page 14 to figure this deduction if **all five** of the following apply.

- 1. You paid interest in 2001 on a qualified student loan (see below).
- **2.** At least part of the interest paid in 2001 was paid during the first 60 months that interest payments were required to be made. See *Example* below.
- **3.** You checked filing status box 1, 2, or 6.
- **4.** Your modified adjusted gross income (AGI) is less than \$55,000. Use lines 3 through 5 of the worksheet on page 14 to figure your modified AGI.
- **5.** You are not claimed as a dependent on someone's (such as your parent's) 2001 tax return.

Example. You took out a qualified student loan in 1994 while in college. You had 6 years to repay the loan and your first monthly payment was due July 1996, after you graduated. You made a payment every month as required. If you meet items 3 through 5 listed above, you may use only the interest you paid for January through June 2001 to figure your deduction. June is the end of the 60-month period (July 1996–June 2001).

Qualified Student Loan. This is any loan you took out to pay the qualified higher education expenses for yourself, your spouse, or anyone who was your dependent when the loan was taken out. The person for whom the expenses were paid must have been an eligible student (see below).

However, a loan is not a qualified student loan if (a) any of the proceeds were used for other purposes or (b) the loan was from either a related person or a person who borrowed the proceeds under a qualified employer plan or a contract purchased under such a plan. To find out who is a related person, see **Pub. 970**.

Qualified higher education
expenses generally include tuition,
fees, room and board, and related
expenses such as books and supplies.
The expenses must be for education in
a degree, certificate, or similar program
at an eligible educational institution. An
eligible educational institution includes
most colleges, universities, and certain
vocational schools. You must reduce
the expenses by the following
nontaxable benefits.

- Employer-provided educational assistance benefits that are not included in box 1 of your W-2 form(s).
- Excludable U.S. series EE and I savings bond interest from **Form 8815**.
- Qualified distributions from a Coverdell education savings account.
- Any scholarship, educational assistance allowance, or other payment (but **not** gifts, inheritances, etc.) excluded from income.

For more details on these expenses, see Pub. 970.

An **eligible student** is a person who:

• Was enrolled in a degree, certificate,

- Was enrolled in a degree, certificate, or other program (including a program of study abroad that was approved for credit by the institution at which the student was enrolled) leading to a recognized educational credential at an eligible educational institution and
- Carried at least half the normal full-time work load for the course of study he or she was pursuing.

Line 26—Archer MSA Deduction. If you made a contribution to an Archer MSA for 2001, you may be able to take this deduction. See Form 8853 for details.

Line 27—Moving Expenses.

Employees and self-employed persons (including partners) can deduct certain moving expenses. The move must be in connection with employment that generates effectively connected income.

If you moved in connection with your job or business or started a new job, you may be able to take this deduction. But your new workplace must be at least 50 miles farther from your old home than your old home was from your old workplace. If you had no former workplace, your new workplace must be at least 50 miles from your old home. The deduction is generally limited to moves to or within the United States or its possessions. If you meet these requirements, see **Pub. 521.** Use

Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet—Line 25 (keep for your records)

Before you begin:

- Complete Form 1040NR, lines 26 through 31, if they apply to you.
- Figure any amount to be entered on the dotted line next to line 32 (see the instructions for line 32 on this page).
- See the instructions for line 25 on page 13.

1.	Enter the total interest you paid in 2001 on qualified student loans (defined on page 13). Do not include interest that was required to be paid after the first 60 months	1	
2.	Enter the smaller of line 1 or \$2,500	2.	
3.	Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 23 3.		
4.	Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040NR, line 24, lines 26 through 31, plus any amount you entered on the dotted line next to line 32 4		
5.	Subtract line 4 from line 3		
6.	Is line 5 more than \$40,000?		
	□ No. Skip lines 6 and 7, enter -0- on line 8, and go to line 9.		
	□ Yes. Subtract \$40,000 from line 5 6		
7.	Divide line 6 by \$15,000. Enter the result as a decimal (rounded to at least three places). Do not enter more than "1.000"	7.	
8.	Multiply line 2 by line 7	8.	
9.	Student loan interest deduction. Subtract line 8 from line 2. Enter the result here and on Form 1040NR, line 25. Do not include this amount in figuring any other deduction on your return (such as on Schedule A (Form 1040NR), Schedule C (Form 1040), Schedule E (Form 1040), etc.)	9.	

Form 3903 to figure the amount to enter on this line.

Line 28—Self-Employed Health Insurance Deduction. If you were self-employed and had a net profit for the year, you may be able to deduct part of the amount paid for health insurance for yourself, your spouse, and dependents. The insurance plan must be established under your business. But if you were also eligible to participate in any subsidized health plan maintained by your or your spouse's employer for any month or part of a month in 2001, amounts paid for health insurance coverage for that month cannot be used to figure the deduction. For example, if you were eligible to participate in a subsidized health plan maintained by your spouse's employer from September 30 through December 31, you cannot use amounts paid for health insurance coverage for September through December to figure your deduction. For more details, see Pub. 535.

If you qualify to take the deduction, use the worksheet on this page to figure the amount you can deduct.

Exception. Use Pub. 535 instead of the worksheet on this page to find out how to figure your deduction if **either** of the following applies.

- You had more than one source of income subject to self-employment tax.
- You are using amounts paid for qualified long-term care insurance to figure the deduction.

Line 29—Self-Employed SEP, SIMPLE, and Qualified Plans. If you were self-employed or a partner, you may be able to take this deduction. See **Pub. 560** or, if you were a minister, **Pub. 517.**

Line 30—Penalty on Early Withdrawal of Savings. The Form 1099-INT or Form 1099-OID you received will show the amount of any penalty you were charged.

Line 31—Scholarship and Fellowship Grants Excluded. If you received a scholarship or fellowship grant and were a degree candidate, enter amounts used for tuition and course-related expenses (fees, books, supplies, and equipment), but only to the extent the amounts are included on line 12. See the examples in the instructions for line 12 on page 10.

Line 32. Include in the total on line 32 any of the following adjustments that are related to your effectively connected income. To find out if you can take the deduction, see the form or publication indicated. On the dotted line next to line 32, enter the amount of your deduction and identify it as indicated.

- Performing-arts-related expenses (see Form 2106 or Form 2106-EZ). Identify as "QPA."
- Reforestation amortization (see Pub. 535). Identify as "RFST."
- Repayment of supplemental unemployment benefits under the Trade Act of 1974 (see **Pub. 525**). Identify as "Sub-Pay TRA."
- Contributions to section 501(c)(18) pension plans (see Pub. 525). Identify as "501(c)(18)."
- Contributions by certain chaplains to section 403(b) plans (see **Pub. 517**). Identify as "403(b)."
- Deduction for clean-fuel vehicles (see Pub. 535). Identify as "Clean-Fuel."

Self-Employed Health Insurance Deduction Worksheet—Line 28 (keep for your records)

Before you begin:

- Complete Form 1040NR, line 29, if it applies to you.
- Be sure you have read the *Exception* on this page to see if you can use this worksheet instead of Pub. 535 to figure your deduction.

	Enter the total amount paid in 2001 for health insurance coverage established under your business for 2001 for you, your spouse, and dependents. But do not include amounts for any month you were eligible to participate in an employer-sponsored health plan	1
2.	Multiply line 1 by 60% (.60)	2
	Enter your net profit and any other earned income* from the business under which the insurance plan is established, minus any deduction you claim on Form 1040NR, line 29	3

4. Self-employed health insurance deduction. Enter the **smaller** of line 2 or line 3 here and on Form 1040NR, line 28 **4.** _____

*Earned income includes net earnings and gains from the sale, transfer, or licensing of property you created. It does not include capital gain income.

Deduction for Exemptions Worksheet—Line 37

See the instructions for line 37 on this page. (keep for your records)

Caution: If you are filing for a qualified disability trust (defined on this page), use this worksheet only if the trust's modified AGI* is more than \$132,950. Also, skip line 1, enter \$2,900 on line 2, enter the trust's modified AGI on line 3, and enter \$132,950 on line 4.

1.	Is the amount on Form 1040NR, line 34, more than the amount shown on line 4
	below for your filing status?
	□ No. Stop. Multiply \$2,900 by the total number of exemptions claimed on Form 1040NR, line 7d, and enter the result on line 37.
	☐ Yes. Continue.
2.	Multiply \$2,900 by the total number of exemptions claimed on Form 1040NR, line 7d
3.	Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 34 3.
4.	Enter the amount shown below for the filing status box you checked on page 1 of Form 1040NR:
_	 Box 1 or 2, enter \$132,950 Box 3, 4, or 5, enter \$99,725 Box 6, enter \$199,450
5.	Subtract line 4 from line 3
	Note: If line 5 is more than: \$122,500 if you checked filing status box 1, 2, or 6 or you are filing for a qualified disability trust; \$61,250 if you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5, stop here. You cannot take a deduction for exemptions.
6.	Divide line 5 by: \$2,500 if you checked filing status box 1, 2, or 6 or you are filing for a qualified disability trust; \$1,250 if you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5. If the result is not a whole number, increase it to the next higher whole number (for example, increase 0.0004 to 1) 6.
7.	Multiply line 6 by 2% (.02) and enter the result as a decimal 7.
	Multiply line 2 by line 7
	Deduction for exemptions. Subtract line 8 from line 2. Enter the result here and on Form 1040NR, line 37 9.
	Figure the trust's modified AGI by applying section 67(e) without regard to section 12(b).

Line 33—Adjusted Gross Income. If line 33 is less than zero, you may have a net operating loss that you can carry to another tax year. See Pub. 536.

Tax Computation on **Income Effectively** Connected With A U.S. Trade or Business

Line 35—Itemized Deductions. Enter the total itemized deductions from Schedule A.

Note: Residents of India who were students or business apprentices may be able to take the standard deduction instead of their itemized deductions. See Pub. 519 for details.

Line 37—Deduction for Exemptions. You can claim exemptions only to the extent of your income that is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business.

Individuals. If you are a nonresident alien individual, multiply \$2,900 by the total number of exemptions entered on line 7d. (If you were a resident of Japan or the Republic of Korea (South Korea), you must figure the exemptions for your spouse and children according to the proportion your U.S. income bears to your total income. For details, see Pub. 519.) But use the worksheet on this page to figure the amount, if any, to enter on line 37 if your adjusted gross income from line 34 is more than \$132,950 if you checked filing status box 1 or 2; \$99,725 if you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5; \$199,450 if you checked filing status box 6.

Estates. If you are filing for an estate, enter \$600 on line 37.

Trusts. If you are filing for a trust whose governing instrument requires it to distribute all of its income currently, enter \$300 on line 37. If you are filing for a qualified disability trust (defined below) whose tax year ends after September 10, 2001, enter \$2,900 on line 37. But if the qualified disability trust's modified AGI (determined under section 67(e) without regard to section 642(b)) is more than \$132,950, use the worksheet on this page to figure the amount to enter on line 37. If you are filing for any other trust, enter \$100 on line 37.

A qualified disability trust is any trust:

- Described in 42 U.S.C. 1396p(c)(2)(B)(iv) and established solely for the benefit of an individual under 65 years of age who is disabled and
- 2. All of the beneficiaries of which are determined by the Commissioner of Social Security to have been disabled for some part of the tax year within the meaning of 42 U.S.C. 1382c(a)(3).

A trust will not fail to meet 2 above just because the trust's corpus may revert to a person who is not disabled after the trust ceases to have any disabled beneficiaries.



A qualified disability trust must enter "Section 642(b)(2)(C)" on CAUTION the dotted line next to line 37.

Line 39—Tax. Use one of the following methods to figure your tax. Also, include in the total on line 39 any tax from Form 4972 or Form 8814. Be sure to check the appropriate box.

Tax Table or Tax Rate Schedules. If you are filing for an estate or trust, use the Tax Rate Schedule on page 39.

Individuals. If your taxable income (line 38) is less than \$100,000, you **must** use the Tax Table, which starts on page 27, to figure your tax. Be sure you use the correct column. If you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5, you must use the Married filing separately column. If your taxable income is \$100,000 or more, use the Tax Rate Schedules on page 39.

Exception. Do not use the Tax Table or Tax Rate Schedules to figure your tax if either 1 or 2 below applies.

1. You are required to use the Tax **Computation Worksheet for** Nonresident Alien Individuals Who Received an Advance Payment of Their 2001 Tax on page 16, Form 8615, Schedule D (Form 1040), or the Capital Gain Tax Worksheet on page 17.

You use Schedule J (Form 1040) (for farm income) to figure your tax.

Tax Computation Worksheet for Nonresident Alien Individuals Who Received an Advance Payment of Their 2001 Taxes. If you received (before offset) an advance payment of your 2001 taxes, you must use the worksheet on this page to figure your tax. You may have received an advance payment of your 2001 taxes if you filed Form 1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ or used TeleFile for 2000. If any of the other methods listed in item 1 on the previous page or 2 above apply to you, follow the Special Rules on the worksheet to figure your tax.

Form 8615. You must generally use Form 8615 to figure the tax for any child who was under age 14 on January 1, 2002, and who had more than \$1,500 of investment income, such as taxable interest, ordinary dividends, or capital gains (including capital gain distributions), that is effectively

connected with a U.S. trade or business. But if neither of the child's parents was alive on December 31, 2001, do not use Form 8615 to figure the child's tax.

Schedule D (Form 1040). If you had a net capital gain on Schedule D (both lines 16 and 17 of that schedule are gains) and the amount on Form 1040NR, line 38, is more than zero, use Part IV of Schedule D to figure your tax.

Capital Gain Tax Worksheet. If you received capital gain distributions but you are not required to file Schedule D (Form 1040), use the worksheet on page 17 to figure your tax.

Schedule J (Form 1040). If you had income from farming, your tax may be less if you choose to figure it using income averaging on Schedule J.

Line 40—Alternative Minimum Tax. The tax law gives special treatment to some kinds of income and allows special deductions and credits for some kinds of expenses. If you benefit from these provisions, you may have to pay a minimum amount of tax through the

alternative minimum tax. This tax is figured on Form 6251 for individuals. If you are filing for an estate or trust, see Schedule I (Form 1041) and its instructions to find out if you owe this

If you have any of the adjustments or preferences from the list below or you are claiming a net operating loss deduction or the foreign tax credit, you must complete Form 6251. Otherwise, to see if you should complete Form 6251, add the amount on line 36 of Form 1040NR to the amounts on lines 3 and 15 of Schedule A (Form 1040NR). If the total is more than the dollar amount shown below that applies to you, fill in Form 6251.

- \$35,750 if you checked filing status box 1 or 2
- \$24,500 if you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5.
- \$49,000 if you checked filing status box 6.

Disposition of U.S. Real Property Interests. If you disposed of a U.S. real property interest at a gain, you must make a special computation to see if you owe this tax. For details, see the Instructions for Form 6251.

Adjustments and Preferences:

- 1. Accelerated depreciation.
- 2. Stock by exercising an incentive stock option and you did not dispose of the stock in the same year.
- **3.** Tax-exempt interest from private activity bonds.
- Intangible drilling, circulation, research, experimental, or mining costs.
- **5.** Amortization of pollution-control facilities or depletion.
- **6.** Income or (loss) from tax-shelter farm activities or passive activities.
- **7.** Percentage-of-completion income from long-term contracts.
- **8.** Alternative minimum tax adjustments from an estate, trust, electing large partnership, or cooperative.
 - 9. Section 1202 exclusion.

Form 6251 should be filled in for a child under age 14 if the child's adjusted gross income

from Form 1040NR, line 34, exceeds the child's earned income by more than \$5,350.

Tax Computation Worksheet for Nonresident Alien Individuals Who Received an Advance Payment of Their 2001 Taxes—Line 39 (keep for your records)

(keep for your records)

Use this worksheet to figure your tax only if you received (before offset) an advance payment of your 2001 taxes.

	Figure the tax on the amount on Form 1040NR, line 38 (or the applicable line of the form, schedule, or worksheet listed below). Use the Tax Table or Tax Rate Schedules, whichever applies	1.	
2.	Is the amount on line 1 more than the amount shown below for your filing status?		
	 \$600 if you checked filing status box 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 \$1,200 if you checked filing status box 6 		
	☐ Yes. Enter: \$300 if you checked filing status box 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5; \$600 if you checked filing status box 6.		
	☐ No. Multiply the amount on line 1 by 50% (.50)	2.	
3.	Add lines 1 and 2. Enter the total here and on Form 1040NR, line 39 (or the applicable line of the form, schedule, or worksheet listed below)	3.	

Special Rules. If you use:

- The Capital Gain Tax Worksheet on page 17, use the above worksheet to figure the tax on the Capital Gain Tax Worksheet, lines 4 and 14.
- Schedule D (Form 1040), Part IV, use the above worksheet to figure the tax on Schedule D, lines 25 and 39. If you completed the Schedule D Tax Worksheet on page D-9 of the Schedule D instructions, use the above worksheet to figure the tax on the Schedule D Tax worksheet, lines 15 and 36.
- Schedule J (Form 1040), use the above worksheet to figure the tax on Schedule J, line 4.
- Form 8615. use the above worksheet to figure the tax on Form 8615, lines 15 and 17.
- Other forms or worksheets that require you to figure the tax using the 2001 Tax Table or Tax Rate Schedules, use the above worksheet to figure the tax on any line that would otherwise be figured using the 2001 Tax Table or Tax Rate Schedules.

Credits

Line 42—Foreign Tax Credit. If you paid income tax to a foreign country, you may be able to take this credit. But only if you:

- 1. Report income from foreign sources (see Foreign Income Taxed by the United States on page 6) and
- **2.** Have paid or owe foreign tax on that income.

Capital Gain Tax Worksheet—Line 39

(keep for your records)

Before you begin:

- Be sure you do not have to file Schedule D (Form 1040) (see the instructions for Form 1040NR, line 14, on page 10).
- Be sure you checked the box on line 14 of Form 104NR.

1.	Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 38 1.		
2.	Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 14 2		
3.	Subtract line 2 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0		
4.	Figure the tax on the amount on line 3. Use the Tax Table or Tax Rate Schedules, whichever applies	4	
5.	Enter the smaller of:		
	 The amount on line 1 or \$27,050 if you checked filing status box 1 or 2; \$22,600 if you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5; or \$45,200 if you checked filing status box 6		
6.	Is the amount on line 3 equal to or more than the amount on line 5?		
	☐ Yes. Leave lines 6 through 8 blank; go to line 9 and check the "No" box.		
	☐ No. Enter the amount from line 3 6		
7.	Subtract line 6 from line 5		
8.	Multiply line 7 by 10% (.10)	8	
9.	Are the amounts on lines 2 and 7 the same?		
	☐ Yes. Leave lines 9 through 12 blank; go to line 13.		
	□ No. Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 2 9.		
10.	Enter the amount, if any, from line 7 10.		
11.	Subtract line 10 from line 9. If zero or less, enter -0		
12.	Multiply line 11 by 20% (.20)	12	
13.	Add lines 4, 8, and 12	13	
14.	Figure the tax on the amount on line 1. Use the Tax Table or Tax Rate Schedules, whichever applies	14	
15.	Tax on all taxable income (including capital gain distributions). Enter the smaller of line 13 or line 14 here and on Form 1040NR, line 39	15	

You must complete and attach **Form 1116** to take this credit.

Exception. You do not have to file Form 1116 to take this credit if **all five** of the following apply.

- 1. Form 1040NR is being filed for a nonresident alien individual and **not** an estate or trust.
- 2. All of your gross foreign-source income is from interest and dividends and all of that income and the foreign tax paid on it is reported to you on Form 1099-INT or Form 1099-DIV (or substitute statement).
- **3.** If you have dividend income from shares of stock, you held those shares for at least 16 days.

- **4.** The total of your foreign taxes is not more than \$300.
 - **5.** All of your foreign taxes were:
- Legally owed and not eligible for a refund and
- Paid to countries that are recognized by the United States and do not support terrorism.

Note: If you need more information about these requirements, see the Instructions for Form 1116.

If you meet all five requirements, enter on line 42 the **smaller** of your total foreign taxes or the amount on Form 1040NR, line 39. If you do not meet all five requirements, see Form 1116 to find out if you can take the credit.

Line 43—Credit for Child and Dependent Care Expenses. You may be able to take this credit if you paid someone to care for your child under age 13 or your dependent or spouse who could not care for himself or herself. For details, see Form 2441.

Line 44—Child Tax Credit.

What is the Child Tax Credit? This credit is for people who have a qualifying child as defined in the instructions for line 7c, column (4), on page 8. It is in addition to the credit for child and dependent care expenses on Form 1040NR, line 43.

Important: Make sure you checked the box in column (4) of line 7c for each qualifying child.

How Do You Figure the Credit? Answer the questions in the Who Must Use Pub. 972 chart on page 18 to see if you may use the Child Tax Credit Worksheet on page 18 or if you must use Pub. 972.

Line 45—Adoption Credit. You may be able to take this credit if you paid expenses in 2001 to adopt a child. See Form 8839 for details.

Line 46 — Other Credits. Include in the total on line 46 any of the following credits and check the appropriate box(es). If box d is checked, also enter the form number. To find out if you can take the credit, see the form or publication indicated.

- Mortgage interest credit. If a state or local government gave you a mortgage credit certificate, see **Form 8396.**
- Credit for prior year minimum tax. If you paid alternative minimum tax in a prior year, see **Form 8801.**
- Qualified electric vehicle credit. If you placed a new electric vehicle in service in 2001, see Form 8834.
- General business credit. This credit consists of a number of credits that usually apply only to individuals who are partners, self-employed, or who have rental property. See Form 3800 or Pub. 334.
- Empowerment zone employment credit. See **Form 8844.**
- District of Columbia first-time homebuyer credit. See Form 8859.

Line 47. If you sold fuel produced from a nonconventional source, see section 29 to find out if you can take the nonconventional source fuel credit. If you can, attach a schedule showing how you figured the credit. Include the credit in the total on line 47. Enter the amount and "FNS" on the dotted line next to line 47.

Other Taxes

Line 50—Social Security and Medicare Tax on Tip Income Not

Who Must Use Pub. 972

- Is the amount on Form 1040NR, line 34, more than the amount shown below for your filing status?
 - Filing status 1, 2, or 6—\$75,000
 - Filing status 3, 4, or 5—\$55,000
 - □ No. Continue.
 - ☐ Yes. Stop. You must use Pub. 972 to figure your credit.
- 2. Are you claiming any of the following credits?
 - Adoption credit, Form 8839 (see the instructions for Form 1040NR, line 45, on
 - Mortgage interest credit, Form 8396 (see the instructions for Form 1040NR, line 46, on page 17)
 - District of Columbia first-time homebuyer credit, Form 8859
 - □ **No.** Use the worksheet on this page to figure your child tax credit.
 - ☐ Yes. You must use Pub. 972 to figure your child tax credit. You will also need the form(s) listed above for any credit(s) you are claiming.

Reported to Employer. If you are subject to social security and Medicare tax, you received tips of \$20 or more in any month, and you did not report the full amount to your employer, you must pay the social security and Medicare or railroad retirement (RRTA) tax on the unreported tips. You must also pay this tax if your W-2 form(s) shows allocated tips that you are including in your income on Form 1040NR, line 8.

To figure the tax, use Form 4137. To pay the RRTA tax, contact your employer. Your employer will figure and collect the tax.



You may be charged a penalty equal to 50% of the social CAUTION security and Medicare tax due on tips you received but did not report

to your employer. Line 51—Tax on Qualified Plans, Including IRAs, and Other Tax-Favored Accounts. If any of the following apply, see Form 5329 and its instructions to find out if you owe this

1. You received any early distributions from (a) an IRA or other qualified retirement plan, (b) an annuity, or (c) a modified endowment contract entered into after June 20, 1988.

tax and if you must file Form 5329.

- 2. Excess contributions were made to your IRAs, Coverdell ESAs, or Archer MSAs.
- 3. You received distributions from Coverdell ESAs in excess of your qualified higher education expenses.
- 4. You were born before July 1, 1930, and did not take the minimum required distribution from your IRA or other qualified retirement plan.

Exception. If only item 1 applies to you and distribution code 1 is correctly shown in box 7 of your Form 1099-R, you do not have to file Form 5329.

Instead, multiply the taxable amount of the distribution by 10% (.10) and enter the result on line 51. The taxable amount of the distribution is the part of the distribution you reported on line 16b or line 17b of Form 1040NR or on Form 4972. Also, enter "No" on the dotted line next to line 51 to indicate that you do not have to file Form 5329. But if distribution code 1 is incorrectly shown

in box 7 of Form 1099-R, you must file Form 5329.

Line 52—Transportation Tax.

Nonresident alien individuals are subject to a 4% tax on U.S. source gross transportation income that is not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. However, the term U.S. source gross transportation income does not include any such income that is taxable in a possession of the United States under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code as applied to that possession.

For purposes of this tax, transportation income will be treated as not effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States unless:

- 1. You had a fixed place of business in the United States involved in the earning of transportation income and
- 2. Ăt least 90% of your U.S. source gross transportation income was attributable to regularly scheduled transportation. Or, in the case of income from the leasing of a vessel or aircraft, it was attributable to a fixed place of business in the United States. See sections 887 and 863 for rules, definitions, and exceptions.

You may be exempt from this tax because of a treaty or an exchange of notes between the United States and

Child Tax Credit Worksheet—Line 44

(keep for your records)

	Caution: Do not use this worksheet if you answered "Yes" to question 1 or 2 above. Instead, use Pub. 972.			
1.	Number of qualifying children: X \$600. Enter the result 1			
2.	Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 41 2.			
3.	Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 42			
4.	Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 43			
5.	Add lines 3 and 4			
6.	Are the amounts on lines 2 and 5 the same?			
	☐ Yes. Stop. You cannot take this credit because there is no tax to reduce. However, see the TIP below before completing the rest of your Form 1040NR.			
	□ No. Subtract line 5 from line 2 6			
7.	Child tax credit. Is the amount on line 1 more than the amount on line 6?			
	☐ Yes. Enter the amount from line 6 here and on Form 1040NR.			

TIP: You may be able to take the additional child tax credit on Form 1040NR, line 58, if you answered "Yes" on line 6 or 7 above.

- First, complete your Form 1040NR through line 57.
- Then, use Form 8812 to figure any additional child tax credit.

□ **No.** Enter the amount from line 1 here and on Form 1040NR,

line 44. Also, see the TIP below.

the country of which you are a resident. If the country of which you are a resident does not impose tax on the shipping or aircraft income of U.S. persons, you may also be exempt from this tax. If you are exempt from the tax for one of these reasons, you must attach a statement to Form 1040NR identifying your country of residence and the treaty, note, or law and provisions under which you claim exemption from the tax.

If you owe this tax, you must attach a statement to your return that includes the information described in Pub. 519.

Line 53—Household Employment Taxes. If any of the following apply, see Schedule H (Form 1040) and its instructions to find out if you owe these taxes.

- 1. You paid any one household employee (defined below) cash wages of \$1,300 or more in 2001. Cash wages include wages paid by checks, money
- 2. You withheld Federal income tax during 2001 at the request of any household employee.
- 3. You paid total cash wages of \$1,000 or more in any calendar quarter of 2000 or 2001 to household employees.



For purposes of item 1, do not count amounts paid to an employee who was under age 18 at any time in 2001 and was a student.

Household Employee. Any person who does household work is a household employee if you can control what will be done and how it will be done. Household work includes work done in or around your home by babysitters, nannies, health aides, maids, yard workers, and similar domestic workers.

Line 54—Total Tax. Include in the total on line 54 any of the following taxes. To find out if you owe the tax, see the form or publication indicated. On the dotted line next to line 54, enter the amount of the tax and identify it as indicated.

Recapture of the Following Credits.

- Investment credit (see Form 4255). Identify as "ICR."
- Low-income housing credit (see Form 8611). Identify as "LIHCR."
- Qualified electric vehicle credit (see Pub. 535). Identify as "QEVCR."
- Indian employment credit. Identify as

Recapture of Federal Mortgage Subsidy. If you sold your home in 2001 and it was financed (in whole or in part) from the proceeds of any tax-exempt qualified mortgage bond or

you claimed the mortgage interest credit, see Form 8828. Identify as "FMSR."

Section 72(m)(5) Excess Benefits Tax (see Pub. 560). Identify as "Sec. 72(m)(5).

Uncollected Social Security and Medicare or RRTA Tax on Tips or Group-Term Life Insurance. This tax should be shown in box 12 of your Form W-2 with codes A and B or M and N. Identify as "UT."

Golden Parachute Payments. If you received an excess parachute payment (EPP), you must pay a 20% tax on it. This tax should be shown in box 12 of your W-2 form with code K. If you received a Form 1099-MISC, the tax is 20% of the EPP shown in box 13. Identify as "EPP."

Tax on Accumulation Distribution of Trusts. Enter the amount from Form 4970 and identify as "ADT."

Payments

Line 55—Federal Income Tax Withheld. Enter all Federal income tax withheld on your effectively connected income from Forms W-2 and 1099-R. The amount withheld should be shown in box 2 of Form W-2 and in box 4 of Form 1099-R. If line 55 includes amounts withheld as shown on Form 1099-R, attach the Form 1099-R to the front of your return. Also, include in the total for line 55 any tax withheld on scholarship or fellowship grants from Form 1042-S, box 7.

If you received a 2001 Form 1099 showing Federal income tax withheld on dividends, interest income, or other income you received, include the amount withheld in the total on line 55. This should be shown in box 4 of the 1099 form.



Do not include on line 55 amounts withheld on income not CAUTION effectively connected with a

U.S. trade or business. Those amounts should be reported in column (a) on page 4. They are then carried over to line 62a on page 2.

Line 56—2001 Estimated Tax Payments. Enter any payments you made on your estimated Federal income tax (Form 1040-ES (NR)) for 2001. Include any overpayment from your 2000 return that you applied to your 2001 estimated tax.

Name Change. If you changed your name because of marriage, divorce, etc., and you made estimated tax payments using your former name, attach a statement to the front of Form 1040NR. On the statement, list all the payments you made in 2001 and show

the name(s) and identifying number(s) under which you made them.

Line 57—Excess Social Security and RRTA Tax Withheld. If you had more than one employer for 2001 and total wages of more than \$80,400, too much social security tax may have been withheld. You can take a credit on this line for the amount withheld in excess of \$4,984.80. But if any one employer withheld more than \$4,984.80, you must ask that employer to refund the excess to you. You cannot claim it on your return.

If you had more than one railroad employer for 2001 and your total compensation was over \$59,700, too much railroad retirement (RRTA) tax may have been withheld.

For more details, see Pub. 505.

Line 58—Additional Child Tax **Credit.** This credit is for certain people who have at least one qualifying child as defined in the instructions for line 7c, column (4), on page 8. The additional child tax credit may give you a refund even if you do not owe any tax.

To take the credit:

- 1. Be sure you figured the amount. if any, of your child tax credit. See the instructions for line 44 on page 17.
- 2. Read the TIP at the end of your Child Tax Credit Worksheet. Use Form 8812 to see if you can take the additional child tax credit only if you meet the conditions given in that TIP.

Line 59—Amount Paid With Form **4868 (Request for Extension).** If you filed Form 4868 to get an automatic extension of time to file Form 1040NR, enter any amount you paid with that form. Also, include any amounts paid with Form 2688.

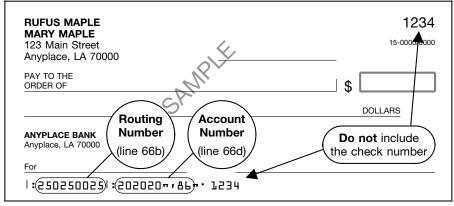
Line 60—Other Payments. Check the box(es) on line 60 to report any credit from Form 2439 or Form 4136.

Line 61—Credit for Amount Paid With Form 1040-C. Enter any amount you paid with Form 1040-C for 2001.

Lines 62a and 62b—U.S. Tax Withheld at Source. Enter on line 62a the amount you show on line 80. Enter on line 62b any tax withheld by a partnership under section 1446. Be sure to attach a copy of Form(s) 1042-S, SSA-1042S, RRB-1042S, **8805**, or similar form.

Lines 63a and 63b—U.S. Tax Withheld on Dispositions of U.S. Real Property Interests. Enter on line 63a any tax withheld on dispositions of U.S. real property interests from Form(s) 8288-A. Enter on line 63b any tax withheld on dispositions of U.S. real property interests from Form(s) 1042-S.

Sample Check—Lines 66b Through 66d



Note: The routing and account numbers may appear in different places on your check.

Refund

Line 65—Amount Overpaid. If line 65 is under \$1, we will send a refund only on written request.



If the amount you overpaid is large, you may be able to decrease the amount of income

tax withheld from your pay by filing a new Form W-4. See Income Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax Payments for Individuals for 2002 on page 25.

Refund Offset. If you owe past-due Federal tax, state income tax, child support, spousal support, or certain Federal nontax debts, such as student loans, all or part of the overpayment on line 65 may be used (offset) to pay the past-due amount. Offsets for Federal taxes are made by the IRS. All other offsets are made by the Treasury Department's Financial Management Service (FMS). You will receive a notice from FMS showing the amount of the offset and the agency receiving it. To find out if you may have an offset or if you have any questions about it, contact the agency(ies) to which you owe the debt.

Lines 66b Through 66d—Direct Deposit of Refund. Complete lines 66b through 66d if you want us to directly deposit the amount shown on line 66a into your account at a U.S. bank or other financial institution (such as a mutual fund, brokerage firm, or credit union) in the United States instead of sending you a check.

Why Use Direct Deposit?

- You get your refund fast.
- Payment is more secure—there is no check to get lost.
- More convenient. No trip to the bank to deposit your check.
- Saves tax dollars. A refund by direct deposit costs less than a check.

TIP

You can check with your financial institution to make sure your deposit will be accepted

and to get the correct routing and account numbers. The IRS is not responsible for a lost refund if you enter the wrong account information.

Line 66b. The routing number must be nine digits. The first two digits must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32. Otherwise, the direct deposit will be rejected and a check sent instead. On the sample check above, the routing number is 250250025.

Your check may state that it is payable through a financial institution different from the one at which you have your checking account. If so, do not use the routing number on that check. Instead, contact your financial institution for the correct routing number to enter on this line.

Line 66d. The account number can be up to 17 characters (both numbers and letters). Include hyphens but omit spaces and special symbols. Enter the number from left to right and leave any unused boxes blank. On the sample check above, the account number is 20202086. Be sure not to include the check number.

Line 67—Applied to 2002 Estimated Tax. Enter on line 67 the amount, if any, of the overpayment on line 65 you want applied to your estimated tax for 2002. This election cannot be changed later.

Amount You Owe

Line 68—Amount You Owe. Include any estimated tax penalty from line 69 in the amount you enter on line 68.

Make your check or money order payable to the "United States
Treasury" for the full amount due. Do not send cash. Do not attach the payment to your return. Write "2001 Form 1040NR," and your name, address, and SSN or ITIN on your

payment. You do not have to pay if line 68 is under \$1.

To help us process your payment, enter the amount on the right side of the check like this: \$ XXX.XX. Do not use dashes or lines (for example, do not enter "\$ XXX-" or "\$ XXX $\frac{xx}{100}$ ").

Do not include any estimated tax payment in your check or money order. Instead, make the estimated tax payment separately.



You may need to (a) increase the amount of income tax withheld from your pay by filing

a new Form W-4 or (b) make estimated tax payments for 2002. See Income Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax Payments for Individuals for 2002 on page 25.

What if You Cannot Pay? If you cannot pay the full amount shown on line 68 when you file, you may ask to make monthly installment payments. You may have up to 60 months to pay. However, you will be charged interest and may be charged a late payment penalty on the tax not paid by the date due, even if your request to pay in installments is granted. You must also pay a fee. To limit the interest and penalty charges, pay as much of the tax as possible when you file. But before requesting an installment agreement, you should consider other less costly alternatives, such as a bank

To ask for an installment agreement, use Form 9465. You should receive a response to your request for installments within 30 days. But if you file your return after March 31, it may take us longer to reply.

Line 69—Estimated Tax Penalty.



You must include household employment taxes reported on CAUTION line 53 to see if you owe the

penalty if line 55 is more than zero or you would owe the penalty even if you did not include those taxes. But if you entered an amount on Schedule H (Form 1040), line 7, include the total of that amount plus the amount on Form 1040NR, line 53.

You may owe this penalty if:

- Line 68 is at least \$1,000 and it is more than 10% of the tax shown on your return or
- You did not pay enough estimated tax by any of the due dates. This is true even if you are due a refund.

Exception. You will not owe the penalty if your 2000 tax return was for a tax year of 12 full months and the total of lines 55, 56, 57, and 61 through 63b on your 2001 return is at least as much as the tax liability shown on your 2000 return. Your estimated tax payments for 2001 must have been made on time and for the required amount.



If your 2000 adjusted gross income was over \$150,000 CAUTION (over \$75,000 if you checked

filing status box 3, 4, or 5 for 2001), the exception above applies only if the total of lines 55, 56, 57, and 61 through 63b on your 2001 tax return is at least 110% of the tax liability shown on your 2000 return. This rule does not apply to farmers and fishermen.

Figuring the Penalty. If the Exception on page 20 does not apply and you choose to figure the penalty yourself, see Form 2210 (or Form 2210-F for farmers and fishermen) to find out if you owe the penalty. If you do, you can use the form to figure the amount. In certain situations, you may be able to lower your penalty. For details, see the Instructions for Form 2210 (or 2210-F).

Enter the penalty on Form 1040NR, line 69. Add the penalty to any tax due and enter the total on line 68. If you are due a refund, subtract the penalty from the overpayment you show on line 65. Do not file Form 2210 with your return unless Form 2210 indicates that you must do so. Instead, keep it for your records.



Because Form 2210 is complicated, if you want to, you can leave line 69 blank and the

IRS will figure the penalty and send you a bill. We will not charge you interest on the penalty if you pay by the date specified on the bill.

Third Party Designee

If you want to allow a friend, family member, or any other person you choose to discuss your 2001 tax return with the IRS, check the "Yes" box in the "Third Party Designee" area of your return. Also, enter the designee's name, U.S. phone number, and any five numbers the designee chooses as his or her personal identification number (PIN). But if you want to allow the paid preparer who signed your return to discuss it with the IRS, just enter "Preparer" in the space for the designee's name. You do not have to provide the other information requested.

If you check the "Yes" box, you are authorizing the IRS to call the designee to answer any questions that may arise during the processing of your return. You are also authorizing the designee

- · Give the IRS any information that is missing from your return,
- Call the IRS for information about the processing of your return or the status of your refund or payment(s), and

 Respond to certain IRS notices that you have shared with the designee about math errors, offsets, and return preparation. The notices will not be sent to the designee.

You are not authorizing the designee to receive any refund check, bind you to anything (including any additional tax liability), or otherwise represent you before the IRS. If you want to expand the designee's authorization, see Pub. 947.

The authorization cannot be revoked. However, the authorization will automatically end no later than the due date (without regard to extensions) for filing your 2002 tax return (see When To File on page 3).

Signature

See Reminders on page 25 after you complete pages 3, 4, and 5 of the form.

Instructions for Schedule A, Itemized **Deductions**

State and Local Income **Taxes**

Lines 1 Through 3

You can deduct state and local income taxes you paid or that were withheld from your salary during 2001 on income connected with a U.S. trade or business. If, during 2001, you received any refunds of, or credits for, income tax paid in earlier years, do not subtract them from the amount you deduct here. Instead, see the instructions for Form 1040NR, line 11, on page 10.

Gifts to U.S. Charities

Lines 4 Through 7

You may deduct contributions or gifts you gave to U.S. organizations that are religious, charitable, educational, scientific, or literary in purpose. You may also deduct what you gave to organizations that work to prevent cruelty to children or animals.

To verify an organization's charitable status, you can:

- Check with the organization to which you made the donation. The organization should be able to provide you with verification of its charitable
- See Pub. 78 for a list of most qualified organizations.
- Call our Tax Exempt/Government **Entities Customer Account Services** at 1-877-829-5500. Assistance is

available Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. Eastern time.

Contributions You May Deduct. Contributions may be in cash (keep canceled checks, receipts, or other reliable written records showing the name of the organization and the date and amount given), property, or out-of-pocket expenses you paid to do volunteer work for the kinds of organizations described earlier. If you drove to and from the volunteer work, you may take 14 cents a mile or the actual cost of gas and oil. Add parking and tolls to the amount you claim under either method. But do not deduct any amounts that were repaid to you.

Gifts From Which You Benefit, If you made a gift and received a benefit in return, such as food, entertainment, or merchandise, you may generally only deduct the amount that is more than the value of the benefit. But this rule does not apply to certain membership benefits provided in return for an annual payment of \$75 or less. For details, see Pub. 526.

Example. You paid \$70 to a charitable organization to attend a fund-raising dinner and the value of the dinner was \$40. You may deduct only \$30.

Gifts of \$250 or More. You may deduct a gift of \$250 or more only if you have a statement from the charitable organization showing the information in 1 and 2 below.

In figuring whether a gift is \$250 or more, do not combine separate donations. For example, if you gave your church \$25 each week for a total of \$1,300, treat each \$25 payment as a separate gift. If you made donations through payroll deductions, treat each deduction from each paycheck as a separate gift. See Pub. 526 if you made a separate gift of \$250 or more through payroll deduction.

- 1. The amount of any money contributed and a description (but not value) of any property donated.
- 2. Whether the organization did or did not give you any goods or services in return for your contribution. If you did receive any goods or services, a description and estimate of the value must be included. If you received only intangible religious benefits (such as admission to a religious ceremony), the organization must state this, but it does not have to describe or value the benefit.



You must get the statement by the date you file your return or the due date (including

extensions) for filing your return, whichever is earlier. Do not attach the statement to your return. Instead, keep it for your records.

Limit on the Amount You May Deduct. See Pub. 526 to figure the amount of your deduction if **any** of the following apply.

- Your cash contributions or contributions of ordinary income property are more than 30% of the amount on Form 1040NR, line 34.
- Your gifts of capital gain property are more than 20% of the amount on Form 1040NR, line 34.
- You gave gifts of property that increased in value or gave gifts of the use of property.

You May Not Deduct as Contributions:

- Travel expenses (including meals and lodging) while away from home unless there was no significant element of personal pleasure, recreation, or vacation in the travel.
- · Political contributions.
- Dues, fees, or bills paid to country clubs, lodges, fraternal orders, or similar groups.
- Cost of raffle, bingo, or lottery tickets.
- Cost of tuition. But you may be able to deduct this expense on line 9. See this page.
- Value of your time or services.
- Value of blood given to a blood bank.
- The transfer of a future interest in tangible personal property (generally, until the entire interest has been transferred).
- Gifts to individuals and groups that are run for personal profit.
- Gifts to foreign organizations. But you may be able to deduct gifts to certain U.S. organizations that transfer funds to foreign charities and certain Canadian, Israeli, and Mexican charities. See Pub. 526 for details.
- Gifts to organizations engaged in certain political activities that are of direct financial interest to your trade or business. See section 170(f)(9).
- Gifts to groups whose purpose is to lobby for changes in the laws.
- Gifts to civic leagues, social and sports clubs, labor unions, and chambers of commerce.
- Value of benefits received in connection with a contribution to a charitable organization. See Pub. 526 for exceptions.

Line 4

Enter the total contributions you made in cash or by check (including out-of-pocket expenses).

Line 5

Enter your contributions of property. If you gave used items, such as clothing or furniture, deduct their fair market value at the time you gave them. Fair market value is what a willing buyer would pay a willing seller when neither has to buy or sell and both are aware of

the conditions of the sale. For more details on determining the value of donated property, see **Pub. 561.**

If the amount of your deduction is more than \$500, you must complete and attach Form 8283. For this purpose, the "amount of your deduction" means your deduction before applying any income limits that could result in a carryover of contributions. If your total deduction is over \$5,000, you may also have to get appraisals of the values of the donated property. See Form 8283 and its instructions for details.

Recordkeeping. If you gave property, you should keep a receipt or written statement from the organization you gave the property to, or a reliable written record, that shows the organization's name and address, the date and location of the gift, and a description of the property. For each gift of property, you should also keep reliable written records that include:

- How you figured the property's value at the time you gave it. If the value was determined by an appraisal, keep a signed copy of the appraisal.
- The cost or other basis of the property if you must reduce it by any ordinary income or capital gain that would have resulted if the property had been sold at its fair market value.
- How you figured your deduction if you chose to reduce your deduction for gifts of capital gain property.
- · Any conditions attached to the gift.

Note: If your total deduction for gifts of property is over \$500, you gave less than your entire interest in the property, or you made a "qualified conservation contribution," your records should contain additional information. See Pub. 526 for details.

Line 6

Enter any carryover of contributions that you could not deduct in an earlier year because they exceeded your adjusted gross income limit. See Pub. 526 for details.

Casualty and Theft Losses

Line 8

Complete and attach **Form 4684** to figure the amount of your loss to enter on line 8.

You may be able to deduct part or all of each loss caused by theft, vandalism, fire, storm, or similar causes, and car, boat, and other accidents. You may also be able to deduct money you had in a financial institution but lost because of the insolvency or bankruptcy of the institution.

You may deduct nonbusiness casualty or theft losses only to the extent that—

- 1. The amount of **each** separate casualty or theft loss is more than \$100 and
- 2. The total amount of **all** losses during the year is more than 10% of the amount shown on Form 1040NR, line 34.

Special rules apply if you had both gains and losses from nonbusiness casualties or thefts. See Form 4684 and its instructions for details.

Use line 11 of Schedule A to deduct the costs of proving that you had a property loss. Examples of these costs are appraisal fees and photographs used to establish the amount of your loss.

For information on Federal disaster area losses, see **Pub. 547.**

Job Expenses and Most Other Miscellaneous Deductions

Note: Miscellaneous deductions are allowed only if and to the extent they are directly related to your effectively connected income.

Pub. 529 discusses the types of expenses that may and may not be deducted.

Examples of expenses you may **not** deduct are:

- Political contributions.
- Personal legal expenses.
- Lost or misplaced cash or property.
- Expenses for meals during regular or extra work hours.
- The cost of entertaining friends.
- Commuting expenses. See Pub. 529 for the definition of commuting.
- Travel expenses for employment away from home if that period of employment exceeds 1 year.
- Travel as a form of education.
- Expenses of attending a seminar, convention, or similar meeting unless it is related to your employment.
- Club dues. See Pub. 529 for exceptions.
- Expenses of adopting a child. But you may be able to take a credit for adoption expenses. See **Form 8839** for details.
- Fines and penalties.
- Expenses of producing tax-exempt income.

Line 9

Enter the total job expenses you paid for which you were not reimbursed. (Amounts your employer included in box 1 of your W-2 form are not considered reimbursements.) But you must fill in and attach Form 2106 if either 1 or 2 below applies.

Itemized Deductions Worksheet—Line 17 (keep for your records)

(keep for your records

1.	Add the amounts on Schedule A, lines 3, 7, 8, 15, and 16	1.	
2.	Enter the total of the amount on Schedule A, line 8, plus any casualty or theft losses included on line 16	2.	
	Caution: Be sure your casualty or theft losses are clearly identified on the dotted lines next to line 16.		
3.	Is the amount on line 2 less than the amount on line 1?		
	□ No. Stop. Your deduction is not limited. Enter the amount from line 1 above on Schedule A, line 17.		
	☐ Yes. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3.	
4.	Multiply line 3 above by 80% (.80) 4.		
5.	Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 34		
6.	Enter: \$132,950 if you checked filing status box 1, 2, or 6; \$66,475 if you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5 6.		
7.	Is the amount on line 6 less than the amount on line 5?		
	No. Stop. Your deduction is not limited. Enter the amount from line 1 above on Schedule A, line 17.		
	☐ Yes. Subtract line 6 from line 5 7.		
8.	Multiply line 7 above by 3% (.03) 8.		
9.	Enter the smaller of line 4 or line 8	9.	
10.	Total itemized deductions. Subtract line 9 from line 1. Enter the result here and on Schedule A, line 17	10.	

- **1.** You claim any travel, transportation, meal, or entertainment expenses for your job.
- **2.** Your employer paid you for any of your job expenses reportable on line 9.



If you used your own vehicle and item **2** does not apply, you may be able to file **Form**

2106-EZ instead.

If you do not have to file Form 2106 or 2106-EZ, list the type and amount of each expense on the dotted lines next to line 9. If you need more space, attach a statement showing the type and amount of each expense. Enter one total on line 9.

Examples of other expenses to include on line 9 are:

- Safety equipment, small tools, and supplies you needed for your job.
- Uniforms required by your employer that are not suitable for ordinary wear.
- Protective clothing required in your work, such as hard hats, safety shoes, and glasses.
- Physical examinations required by your employer.
- Dues to professional organizations and chambers of commerce.
- Subscriptions to professional journals.

- Fees to employment agencies and other costs to look for a new job in your present occupation, even if you do not get a new job.
- Certain business use of part of your home. For details, including limits that apply, see **Pub. 587.**
- Certain educational expenses. For details, see **Pub. 508.**

Line 10

Enter the fees you paid for preparation of your tax return, including fees paid for filing your return electronically.

Line 11

Enter the total amount you paid to produce or collect taxable income and manage or protect property held for earning income. But **do not** include any personal expenses. List the type and amount of each expense on the dotted lines next to line 11. If you need more space, attach a statement showing the type and amount of each expense. Enter one total on line 11.

Examples of expenses to include on line 11 are:

- Certain legal and accounting fees.
- Clerical help and office rent.
- Custodial (for example, trust account) fees.

- Your share of the investment expenses of a regulated investment company.
- Certain losses on nonfederally insured deposits in an insolvent or bankrupt financial institution. For details, including limits that apply, see Pub. 529.
- Casualty and theft losses of property used in performing services as an employee from Form 4684, lines 32 and 38b, or Form 4797, line 18b(1).
- Deduction for repayment of amounts under a claim of right if \$3,000 or less.

Other Miscellaneous Deductions

Line 16

List the type and amount of each expense on the dotted lines next to line 16. Enter one total on line 16. Examples of these expenses are:

- Casualty and theft losses of income-producing property from Form 4684, lines 32 and 38b, or Form 4797, line 18b(1).
- Deduction for repayment of amounts under a claim of right if over \$3,000.
 See Pub. 525 for details.
- Impairment-related work expenses of a disabled person.
- Certain unrecovered investments in a pension.

For more details on these and other expenses not subject to the 2% limit, see **Pub. 529.**

Total Itemized Deductions

Line 17

Use the worksheet above to figure the amount to enter on line 17 if the amount on Form 1040NR, line 34, is over \$132,950 if you checked filing status box 1, 2, or 6; \$66,475 if you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5.

Tax on Income Not Effectively Connected With a U.S. Trade or Business (Page 4)

The following items are generally taxed at 30% if they are not effectively connected with your U.S. trade or business. The rate may be lower if your country and the United States have a treaty setting lower rates. Table 1 in **Pub. 901** summarizes which countries have such treaties and what the rates are.

The 30% tax applies only to amounts included in gross income. For example, the tax applies only to the part of a periodic annuity or pension payment that is subject to tax; it does not apply to the part that is a return of your cost.

The following list gives only a general idea of the type of income to include on page 4. (For more information, see Pub. 519.) Include the following only to the extent the amount received is not effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States.

1. Income that is fixed or periodic, such as interest (other than original issue discount), dividends, rents, salaries, wages, premiums, annuities, other compensation, or alimony received. Other items of income, such as royalties, also may be subject to the 30% tax.

Interest from a U.S. bank, savings and loan association, or similar institution, and from certain deposits with U.S. insurance companies is tax exempt to nonresident aliens if it is not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. For more information, see Pub. 519.

Note: Portfolio interest that you received as a nonresident alien on obligations issued after July 18, 1984, is exempt from the 30% tax. For more information, see Pub. 519.

- 2. Gains, other than capital gains, from the sale or exchange of patents, copyrights, and other intangible property.
- Original issue discount (OID). If you sold or exchanged the obligation, include in income the OID that accrued while you held the obligation minus the amount previously included in income. If you received a payment on an OID obligation, see Pub. 519.
- Capital gains in excess of capital losses from U.S. sources during 2001. Include these gains only if you were in the United States at least 183 days during 2001. They are not subject to U.S. tax if you were in the United States less than 183 days during the tax year. In determining your net gain, do not use the capital loss carryover.

Losses from sales or exchanges of capital assets in excess of similar gains are not allowed.

If you had a gain or loss on disposing of a U.S. real property interest, see Dispositions of U.S. Real Property Interests on page 5.

5. Prizes, awards, and certain gambling winnings. Proceeds from lotteries, raffles, etc., are gambling winnings (see section 871(j) for exceptions). You must report the full amount of your winnings. You cannot offset losses against winnings and report the difference.

Note: Residents of Canada may claim gambling losses, but only to the extent of gambling winnings. They should report both their total gambling winnings and their total gambling losses on the dotted line on line 79 (or attach a separate schedule if more space is needed). If they have net gambling winnings (after offsetting their total gambling losses against their total gambling winnings), they should include this net amount on line 79, column (d).

Social Security Benefits (and Tier 1 **Railroad Retirement Benefits Treated** as Social Security). 85% of the U.S. social security and equivalent railroad retirement benefits you received are taxable. This amount is treated as U.S. source income not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. It is subject to the 30% tax rate, unless exempt or taxed at a reduced rate under a U.S. tax treaty. Social security benefits include any monthly benefit under title II of the Social Security Act or the part of a tier 1 railroad retirement benefit treated as a social security benefit. They do not include any Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments.

You should receive a Form SSA-1042S showing the total social security benefits paid to you in 2001 and the amount of any benefits you repaid in 2001. If you received railroad retirement benefits treated as social security, you should receive a Form RRB-1042S.

Enter 85% of the total amount from box 5 of all your Forms SSA-1042S and Forms RRB-1042S in the appropriate column of line 77 of Form 1040NR. Enter any Federal tax withheld in column (a) of line 77. Attach a copy of each Form SSA-1042S and RRB-1042S to Form 1040NR.

Withholding of Tax at the Source. A tax must be withheld at the source on certain income from U.S. sources paid to nonresident aliens. The withholding is generally at the 30% rate. There are exceptions to the general rule, and tax treaties with various countries may provide a lower rate or exempt certain income from withholding. The tax must be withheld by the person who pays fixed or determinable annual or periodic income to nonresident aliens. The income subject to this withholding should be reported on page 4 of Form 1040NR. For details, see Pub. 519, Pub. 515, and section 1441 and its regulations.

Other Information (Page 5)

Item E

You are generally required to enter your date of entry into the United States that pertains to your current nonimmigrant status. For example, the

date of arrival shown on your most recent **INS Form I-94**, Arrival-Departure

Exception: If you are claiming a tax treaty benefit that is determined by reference to more than one date of arrival, enter the earlier date of arrival. For example, you are currently claiming treaty benefits (as a teacher or a researcher) under article 19 of the tax treaty between the United States and Japan. You previously claimed treaty benefits (as a student) under article 20 of that treaty. Under article 22 of that treaty, the combination of consecutive exemptions under articles 19 and 20 may not extend beyond 5 tax years from the date you entered the United States as a student. If article 22 of that treaty applies, enter in item E the date you entered the United States as a student.

Item M

If you are a resident of a treaty country, you must know the terms of the tax treaty between the United States and the treaty country to properly complete item M. You may download the complete text of most U.S. tax treaties at www.irs.gov/prod/ind_info/ treaties.html. Technical explanations for many of those treaties are also available at that site. Also, see Pub. **901** for a quick reference guide to the provisions of U.S. tax treaties.

If you are claiming treaty benefits on Form 1040NR, you must provide all of the information requested in item M.



If you are claiming treaty benefits and you failed to submit CAUTION adequate documentation to a

withholding agent, you must attach all information that would have otherwise been required on the withholding document (for example, all information required on Form W-8BEN or Form 8233).

Reporting of Treaty Benefits Claimed

If you take the position that a treaty of the United States overrides or modifies any provision of the Internal Revenue Code and that position reduces (or potentially reduces) your tax, you must report certain information on Form 8833 and attach it to Form 1040NR.

You can be charged a \$1,000 penalty for each failure to report the required information. For more details, see Form 8833 and Regulations section 301.6114-1.

Exceptions. You do not have to file Form 8833 for any of the following situations.

1. You claim a reduced rate of withholding tax under a treaty on interest, dividends, rents, royalties, or other fixed or determinable annual or

periodic income ordinarily subject to the 30% rate.

- 2. You claim a treaty reduces or modifies the taxation of income from dependent personal services, pensions, annuities, social security and other public pensions, or income of artists, athletes, students, trainees, or teachers. This includes taxable scholarship and fellowship grants.
- 3. You claim a reduction or modification of taxation of income under an International Social Security Agreement or a Diplomatic or Consular Agreement.
- **4.** You are a partner in a partnership or a beneficiary of an estate or trust and the partnership, estate, or trust reports the required information on its return.
- **5.** The payments or items of income that are otherwise required to be disclosed total no more than \$10,000.

Item P

See Special Rules for Former U.S. Citizens and Former U.S. Long-Term Residents on page 6 for details on how to answer the question in item P and for information that must be included in the annual information statement, if required. If you are a former U.S. long-term resident filing a dual-status return for your last year of U.S. residency, you must also attach Form 8854. See Dual-Status Taxpayers on page 4.

Reminders

Sign and Date Your Return

Form 1040NR is not considered a valid return unless you sign it. You may have an agent in the United States prepare and sign your return if you could not do so for one of the following reasons:

- You were ill.
- You were not in the United States at any time during the 60 days before the return was due.
- For other reasons that you explained in writing to the Internal Revenue Service Center, Philadelphia, PA 19255, U.S.A., and that the IRS approved.

A return prepared by an agent must be accompanied by a power of attorney. **Form 2848** may be used for this purpose.

Be sure to date your return and show your occupation in the United States in the space provided. If you have someone prepare your return, you are still responsible for the correctness of the return.

Child's Return. If your child cannot sign the return, you may sign the child's

name in the space provided. Then, add "By (your signature), parent for minor child."

Paid Preparer Must Sign Your Return. Generally, anyone you pay to prepare your return must sign it by hand in the space provided. Signature stamps or labels cannot be used. The preparer must give you a copy of the return for your records. Someone who prepares your return but does not charge you should not sign your return.

Income Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax Payments for Individuals for 2002

If the amount you owe or the amount you overpaid is large, you may be able to file a new **Form W-4** with your employer to change the amount of income tax withheld from your 2002 pay. For details on how to complete Form W-4, see the Instructions for **Form 8233.**

In general, you do not have to make estimated tax payments if you expect that your 2002 Form 1040NR will show a tax refund **or** a tax balance due the IRS of less than \$1,000. If your total estimated tax (including any household employment taxes or alternative minimum tax) for 2002 is \$1,000 or more, see **Form 1040-ES (NR).** It has a worksheet you can use to see if you have to make estimated tax payments. However, if you expect to be a resident of Puerto Rico during all of 2002 and you must pay estimated tax, use **Form 1040-ES.**

Gift To Reduce the Public Debt

If you wish to make such a gift, make a check payable to "Bureau of the Public Debt." You can send it to: Bureau of the Public Debt, Department G, P.O. Box 2188, Parkersburg, WV 26106-2188. Or, you can enclose the check with your income tax return when you file. Do not add your gift to any tax you may owe. See page 20 for details on how to pay any tax you owe.



You may be able to deduct this gift on your 2002 tax return as a charitable contribution.

Address Change

If you move after you file, always notify the IRS in writing of your new address. To do this, you can use **Form 8822.**

How Long Should Records Be Kept?

Keep records of income, deductions, and credits shown on your return, as well as any worksheets you used, until the statute of limitations runs out for that return. Usually, this is 3 years from the date the return was due or filed or 2 years from the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. You should keep

some records longer. For example, keep property records (including those on your home) as long as they are needed to figure the basis of the original or replacement property. Also, keep copies of your filed tax returns and any Forms W-2, 1099, and 1042-S you received as part of your records. For more details, see **Pub. 552.**

Amended Return

File Form 1040X to change a return you already filed. Also, use Form 1040X if you filed Form 1040NR and you should have filed a Form 1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ, or vice versa. Generally, Form 1040X must be filed within 3 years after the date the original return was filed or within 2 years after the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. But you may have more time to file Form 1040X if you are physically or mentally unable to manage your financial affairs. See Pub. 556 for details.

Requesting a Copy of Your Tax Return

If you need a copy of your tax return, use **Form 4506.**

Interest and Penalties



You do not have to figure the amount of any interest or penalties you may owe.

Because figuring these amounts can be complicated, we will do it for you if you want. We will send you a bill for any amount due.

If you include interest or penalties (other than the estimated tax penalty) with your payment, identify and enter the amount in the bottom margin of Form 1040NR, page 2. **Do not** include interest or penalties (other than the estimated tax penalty) in the **amount you owe** on line 68.

Interest. We will charge you interest on taxes not paid by their due date, even if an extension of time to file is granted. We will also charge you interest on penalties imposed for failure to file, negligence, fraud, substantial valuation misstatements, and substantial understatements of tax. Interest is charged on the penalty from the due date of the return (including extensions).

Penalty for Late Filing. If you do not file your return by the due date (including extensions), the penalty is usually 5% of the amount due for each month or part of a month your return is late, unless you have a reasonable explanation. If you do, attach it to your return. The penalty usually cannot be more than 25% of the tax due. If your return is more than 60 days late, the minimum penalty will be \$100 or the amount of any tax you owe, whichever is smaller.

Penalty for Late Payment of Tax. If you pay your taxes late, the penalty is usually $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% of the unpaid amount for each month or part of a month the tax is not paid. The penalty cannot be more than 25% of the unpaid amount. It applies to any unpaid tax on the return. This penalty is in addition to interest charges on late payments.

Penalty for Frivolous Return. In addition to any other penalties, the law imposes a penalty of \$500 for filing a frivolous return. A frivolous return is one that does not contain information needed to figure the correct tax or shows a substantially incorrect tax because you take a frivolous position or desire to delay or interfere with the tax laws. This includes altering or striking out the preprinted language above the space where you sign.

Other Penalties. Other penalties can be imposed for negligence, substantial understatement of tax, and fraud. Criminal penalties may be imposed for willful failure to file, tax evasion, or making a false statement. See Pub. 17 for details on some of these penalties.

Taxpayer Assistance

IRS assistance is available to help you prepare your return. But you should know that you are responsible for the accuracy of your return. If we do make an error, you are still responsible for the payment of the correct tax.

In the United States, call **1-800-829-1040.** If overseas, you may call **215-516-2000** (English-speaking only). This number is not toll free. The hours of operation are from 6:00 a.m. to 2:00 a.m. EST.

If you wish to write instead of call, please address your letter to: Internal Revenue Service, International Section, P.O. Box 920, Bensalem, PA 19020-8518. Make sure you include your identifying number (defined on page 7) when you write.

Assistance in answering tax questions and filling out tax returns is also available in person from Internal Revenue Service offices in: Berlin, Germany; London, England; Mexico City, Mexico; Paris, France; Rome, Italy; Singapore; and Tokyo, Japan. The offices generally are located in the U.S. embassies or consulates.

The IRS conducts an overseas taxpayer assistance program during the filing season (January to mid-June). To find out if IRS personnel will be in your area, contact the consular office at the nearest U.S. embassy.

How Can You Get IRS Tax Forms and Publications?

- You can download them from the IRS Web Site at www.irs.gov.
- In the United States, you can call
 1-800-TAX-FORM, (1-800-829-3676).

- If you have a foreign address, you can send your order to the Eastern Area Distribution Center, P.O. Box 85074, Richmond, VA 23261-5074, U.S.A.
- You can pick them up in person from our U.S. embassies and consulates abroad (but only during the tax return filing period).

Help With Unresolved Tax Issues

If you have attempted to deal with an IRS problem unsuccessfully, you should contact the Taxpayer Advocate.

The Taxpayer Advocate independently represents your interests and concerns within the IRS by protecting your rights and resolving problems that have not been fixed through normal channels.

While Taxpayer Advocates cannot change the tax law or make a technical tax decision, they can clear up problems that resulted from previous contacts and ensure that your case is given a complete and impartial review.

To contact a Taxpayer Advocate:

- In the United States, call their toll-free number 1-877-777-4778.
- Write to the Taxpayer Advocate at the IRS office that last contacted you (or contact one of the overseas IRS offices listed above).

For more information about the Taxpayer Advocate, see **Pub. 1546.**

Disclosure and Paperwork
Reduction Act Notice. The IRS
Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998
requires that we tell you the conditions
under which return information may be
disclosed to any party outside the
Internal Revenue Service. We ask for
the information on this form to carry out
the Internal Revenue laws of the United
States. You are required to give us the
information. We need the information to
ensure that you are complying with
these laws and to allow us to figure and
collect the right amount of tax.

This notice applies to all papers you file with us, including this tax return. It also applies to any questions we need to ask you so we can complete, correct, or process your return; figure your tax; and collect tax, interest, or penalties.

You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law.

Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as required

by section 6103. However, section 6103 allows or requires the Internal Revenue Service to disclose or give the information you write on your tax return to others as described in the Code. For example, we may disclose your tax information to the Department of Justice, to enforce the tax laws, both civil and criminal, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, U.S. commonwealths or possessions, and certain foreign governments to carry out their tax laws. We may disclose your tax information to the Department of Treasury and contractors for tax administration purposes; and to other persons as necessary to obtain information that we cannot get in any other way in order to determine the amount of or to collect the tax you owe. We may disclose your tax information to the Comptroller General of the United States to permit the Comptroller General to review the Internal Revenue Service. We may disclose your tax information to Committees of Congress; Federal, state, and local child support agencies; and to other Federal agencies for purposes of determining entitlement for benefits or the eligibility for and the repayment of loans. We may also disclose this information to Federal, state, or local agencies that investigate or respond to acts or threats of terrorism or participate in intelligence or counterintelligence activities concerning terrorism.

Keep this notice with your records. It may help you if we ask you for other information. If you have any questions about the rules for filing and giving information, call or visit any Internal Revenue Service office.

The time needed to complete and file this form will vary depending on individual circumstances. The estimated average time is:

Recordkeeping, 6 hr., 33 min.;

Learning about the law or the form, 2 hr., 17 min.; Preparing the form, 6 hr., 24 min.; and Copying, assembling, and sending the form to the IRS, 1 hr., 16 min.

If you have comments concerning the accuracy of these time estimates or suggestions for making this form simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can e-mail us your suggestions and comments through the IRS Web Site Home Page (www.irs.gov/help/email2.html) or write to the Tax Forms Committee, Western Area Distribution Center, Rancho Cordova, CA 95743-0001. **Do not** send your return to this address. Instead, see **Where To File** on page 3.

2001 Tax Table Caution: This tax table is for use only by nonresident alien individuals.

For persons with taxable incomes of less than \$100,000. If \$100,000 or more, use the Tax Rate Schedules.

Example. Mr. Green is filing as a qualifying widower. His taxable income on line 38 of Form 1040NR is \$25,300. First, he finds the \$25,300–25,350 income line. Next, he finds the column for qualifying widower and reads down the column. The amount shown where the income line and filing status column meet is \$3,199. This is the tax amount he must enter on line 39 of his Form 1040NR.

At least	But less	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing
	than		Your tax is	separately s—
25,250 25,300	25,250 25,300 25,350 25,400	3,491 3,499	3,184 3,191 3,199 3,206	3,812 3,826 3,839 3,853

If Forn	n	it iie iiil		line 39 of h	If Forn	n				If Forn			_	
1040N line 38			And you a	re—	1040N line 38			And you a	ire—	1040N line 38			And you a	re—
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately
		'	Your tax i	s—			'	Your tax is	s—			Y	our tax is-	_
(! 1!	5 15 5 25	0 1 2 4	0 1 2 4	0 1 2 4	1,300 1,325 1,350 1,375	1,325 1,350 1,375 1,400	131 134 136 139	131 134 136 139	131 134 136 139	2,700 2,725 2,750 2,775	2,725 2,750 2,775 2,800	271 274 276 279	276	271 274 276 279
25 50 75	75 5 100	6 9	6 9	6 9	1,400 1,425 1,450	1,425 1,450 1,475	141 144 146	141 144 146	141 144 146	2,800 2,825 2,850	2,825 2,850 2,875	281 284 286	281 284	281 284 286
100 125 150 175	5 150 0 175	11 14 16 19	11 14 16 19	11 14 16 19	1,475 1,500 1,525	1,500 1,525 1,550	149 151 154	149 151 154	149 151 154	2,875 2,900 2,925	2,900 2,925 2,950	289 291 294	289 291 294	289 291 294
200 225 250	5 250 275	21 24 26	21 24 26	21 24 26	1,550 1,575 1,600 1,625	1,575 1,600 1,625 1,650	156 159 161 164	156 159 161 164	156 159 161 164	2,950 2,975 3,0	2,975 3,000	296 299		296 299
275 300		29 31	29 31	29 31	1,650 1,675	1,675 1,700	166 169	166 169	166 169	3,000	3,050	303	303	303
325 350 375	350 375	34 36 39	34 36 39	31 34 36 39	1,700 1,725 1,750	1,725 1,750 1,775	171 174 176	171 174 176	171 174 176	3,050 3,100 3,150	3,100 3,150 3,200	308 313 318	308 313	308 313 318
400 425 450 475	5 450 0 475	41 44 46 49	41 44 46 49	41 44 46 49	1,775 1,800 1,825	1,800 1,825 1,850	179 181 184 186	179 181 184 186	179 181 184 186	3,200 3,250 3,300 3,350	3,250 3,300 3,350 3,400	323 328 333 338	328 333	323 328 333 338
500 525 550	5 550 575	51 54 56 59	51 54 56 59	51 54 56	1,850 1,875 1,900 1,925	1,875 1,900 1,925 1,950	189 191 194	189 191 194	189 191 194	3,400 3,450 3,500 3,550	3,450 3,500 3,550 3,600	343 348 353 358	343 348	343 348 353 358
575 600		61	59 61	59 61	1,950 1,975	1,975 2,000	196 199	196 199	196 199	3,600	3,650	363	363	363
625 650 675	650 675	64 66 69	64 66 69	64 66 69	2,0	00				3,650 3,700 3,750	3,700 3,750 3,800	368 373 378	368 373	368 373 378
700 725 750 775	750 775	71 74 76 79	71 74 76 79	71 74 76 79	2,000 2,025 2,050 2,075	2,025 2,050 2,075 2,100	201 204 206 209	201 204 206 209	201 204 206 209	3,800 3,850 3,900 3,950	3,850 3,900 3,950 4,000	383 388 393 398	388 393	383 388 393 398
800 829	825 850	81 84	81 84	81 84	2,100 2,125	2,125 2,150	211 214 216	211 214 216	211 214 216	4,0	00	•		
850 875 900	875 900	86 89 91	86 89 91	86 89	2,150 2,175 2,200	2,175 2,200 2,225	219 221	219 221	219 221	4,000 4,050 4,100	4,050 4,100 4,150	403 408 413	408	403 408 413
925 950 975	950 975	94 96 99	94 96 99	91 94 96 99	2,225 2,250 2,275	2,250 2,275 2,300	224 226 229	229	224 226 229	4,150 4,200 4,250	4,200 4,250 4,300	418 423 428	423	418 423 428
1,0	000				2,300 2,325 2,350	2,325 2,350 2,375	231 234 236 239	231 234 236 239	231 234 236 239	4,300 4,350 4,400	4,350 4,400 4,450	433 438	433 438	433 438
1,000 1,025 1,050 1,075	1,025 5 1,050 1,075	101 104 106	101 104 106	101 104 106	2,375 2,400 2,425 2,450	2,400 2,425 2,450 2,475	241 244 246	241 244 246	241 244 246	4,450 4,500 4,550	4,500 4,550 4,600	443 448 453 458	448 453 458	443 448 453 458
1,07: 1,100 1,12: 1,150		109 111 114 116	109 111 114 116	109 111 114 116	2,475 2,500 2,525 2,550	2,500 2,525 2,550 2,575	249 251 254 256	249 251 254 256	249 251 254 256	4,600 4,650 4,700 4,750	4,650 4,700 4,750 4,800	463 468 473 478	468 473	463 468 473 478
1,17	1,200	119 121 124	119 121 124	119 121 124 126	2,575 2,600 2,625	2,600 2,625 2,650	259 261 264	259 261 264	259 261 264	4,800 4,850 4,900	4,850 4,900 4,950	483 488 493	488 493	483 488 493
1,200 1,225 1,250 1,275	1,275 5 1,300	126 129	126	126 129	2,650 2,675	2,675 2,700	266 269	266 269	266 269	4,950	5,000	498		498 on next page)
	,			-									Continuea	on next page)

2001 Tax Table—Continued Caution: This tax table is for use only by nonresident alien individuals.

2001 If Form 1040NF		DIE—C	And you		If Form	1	is for L	And you	by nonresid	If Form	า	viauais	And you a	re—
line 38,	is—		, and you		line 38,	, is—		7 iii a you		line 38	, is—		7 a you a	
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately
		'	Your tax is	s—			'	Your tax	is—				Your tax is	s—
5,0	00				8,0	00	ı			11,	000			
5,000 5,050 5,100 5,150	5,050 5,100 5,150 5,200	503 508 513 518	503 508 513 518	503 508 513 518	8,000 8,050 8,100 8,150	8,050 8,100 8,150 8,200	904 911 919 926	803 808 813 818	904 911 919 926	11,000 11,050 11,100 11,150		1,354 1,361 1,369 1,376	1,103 1,108 1,113 1,118	1,354 1,361 1,369 1,376
5,200 5,250 5,300 5,350		523 528 533 538	523 528 533 538	523 528 533 538	8,200 8,250 8,300 8,350	8,250 8,300 8,350 8,400	934 941 949 956	823 828 833 838	934 941 949 956	11,200 11,250 11,300 11,350	11,250 11,300 11,350 11,400	1,384 1,391 1,399 1,406	1,123 1,128 1,133 1,138	1,384 1,391 1,399 1,406
5,400 5,450 5,500 5,550	5,450 5,500 5,550 5,600	543 548 553 558	543 548 553 558	543 548 553 558	8,400 8,450 8,500 8,550	8,450 8,500 8,550 8,600	964 971 979 986	843 848 853 858	964 971 979 986	11,400 11,450 11,500 11,550	11,450 11,500 11,550 11,600	1,414 1,421 1,429 1,436	1,143 1,148 1,153 1,158	1,414 1,421 1,429 1,436
5,600 5,650 5,700 5,750		563 568 573 578	563 568 573 578	563 568 573 578	8,600 8,650 8,700 8,750	8,650 8,700 8,750 8,800	994 1,001 1,009 1,016	863 868 873 878	994 1,001 1,009 1,016	11,600 11,650 11,700 11,750	11,650 11,700 11,750 11,800	1,444 1,451 1,459 1,466	1,163 1,168 1,173 1,178	1,444 1,451 1,459 1,466
5,800 5,850 5,900 5,950	5,850 5,900 5,950 6,000	583 588 593 598	583 588 593 598	583 588 593 598	8,800 8,850 8,900 8,950	8,850 8,900 8,950 9,000	1,024 1,031 1,039 1,046	883 888 893 898	1,024 1,031 1,039 1,046	11,800 11,850 11,900	11,850 11,900 11,950 12,000	1,474 1,481 1,489 1,496	1,183 1,188 1,193 1,198	1,474 1,481 1,489 1,496
6,0	000				9,0	00				12,	,000			
6,000 6,050 6,100 6,150	6,050 6,100 6,150 6,200	604 611 619 626	603 608 613 618	604 611 619 626	9,000 9,050 9,100 9,150	9,050 9,100 9,150 9,200	1,054 1,061 1,069 1,076	903 908 913 918	1,054 1,061 1,069 1,076		12,050	1,504 1,511 1,519 1,526	1,204 1,211 1,219 1,226	1,504 1,511 1,519 1,526
6,200 6,250 6,300 6,350	6,250 6,300 6,350 6,400	634 641 649 656	623 628 633 638	634 641 649 656	9,200 9,250 9,300 9,350	9,250 9,300 9,350 9,400	1,084 1,091 1,099 1,106	923 928 933 938	1,084 1,091 1,099 1,106	12,200 12,250 12,300 12,350	12,250 12,300 12,350 12,400	1,534 1,541 1,549 1,556	1,234 1,241 1,249 1,256	1,534 1,541 1,549 1,556
6,400 6,450 6,500 6,550	6,450 6,500 6,550 6,600	664 671 679 686	643 648 653 658	664 671 679 686	9,400 9,450 9,500 9,550	9,450 9,500 9,550 9,600	1,114 1,121 1,129 1,136	943 948 953 958	1,114 1,121 1,129 1,136	12,400 12,450 12,500 12,550	12,450 12,500 12,550 12,600	1,564 1,571 1,579 1,586	1,264 1,271 1,279 1,286	1,564 1,571 1,579 1,586
6,600 6,650 6,700 6,750	6,650 6,700 6,750 6,800	694 701 709 716	663 668 673 678	694 701 709 716	9,600 9,650 9,700 9,750	9,650 9,700 9,750 9,800	1,144 1,151 1,159 1,166	963 968 973 978	1,144 1,151 1,159 1,166	12,750	12,650 12,700 12,750 12,800	1,594 1,601 1,609 1,616	-	1,594 1,601 1,609 1,616
6,800 6,850 6,900 6,950	6,850 6,900 6,950 7,000	724 731 739 746	683 688 693 698	724 731 739 746	9,800 9,850 9,900 9,950	9,850 9,900 9,950 10,000	1,174 1,181 1,189 1,196	983 988 993 998	1,174 1,181 1,189 1,196	12,850	12,850 12,900 12,950 13,000	1,624 1,631 1,639 1,646	1,324 1,331 1,339 1,346	1,624 1,631 1,639 1,646
7,0	00				10,	000	1			13,	000			
7,000 7,050 7,100 7,150	7,050 7,100 7,150 7,200	754 761 769 776	703 708 713 718	754 761 769 776	10,050 10,100	10,050 10,100 10,150 10,200	1,204 1,211 1,219 1,226	1,003 1,008 1,013 1,018	1,204 1,211 1,219 1,226	13,000 13,050 13,100 13,150	13,050 13,100 13,150 13,200	1,654 1,661 1,669 1,676	1,354 1,361 1,369 1,376	1,654 1,661 1,669 1,676
7,200 7,250 7,300 7,350	7,350 7,400	784 791 799 806	723 728 733 738	784 791 799 806	10,350	10,250 10,300 10,350 10,400	1,234 1,241 1,249 1,256	1,023 1,028 1,033 1,038	1,234 1,241 1,249 1,256	13,200 13,250 13,300 13,350	13,250 13,300 13,350 13,400	1,684 1,691 1,699 1,706	1,384 1,391 1,399 1,406	1,684 1,691 1,699 1,706
7,400 7,450 7,500 7,550	7,600	814 821 829 836	743 748 753 758	814 821 829 836	10,550	10,450 10,500 10,550 10,600	1,264 1,271 1,279 1,286	1,043 1,048 1,053 1,058	1,264 1,271 1,279 1,286	13,400 13,450 13,500 13,550	13,450 13,500 13,550 13,600	1,714 1,721 1,729 1,736	1,414 1,421 1,429 1,436	1,714 1,721 1,729 1,736
7,600 7,650 7,700 7,750	7,650 7,700 7,750 7,800	844 851 859 866	763 768 773 778	844 851 859 866	10,650 10,700 10,750	10,650 10,700 10,750 10,800	1,294 1,301 1,309 1,316	1,063 1,068 1,073 1,078	1,294 1,301 1,309 1,316	13,600 13,650 13,700 13,750	13,650 13,700 13,750 13,800	1,744 1,751 1,759 1,766	1,444 1,451 1,459 1,466	1,744 1,751 1,759 1,766
7,800 7,850 7,900 7,950	7,850 7,900 7,950 8,000	874 881 889 896	783 788 793 798	874 881 889 896	10,900	10,850 10,900 10,950 11,000	1,324 1,331 1,339 1,346	1,083 1,088 1,093 1,098	1,324 1,331 1,339 1,346	13,800 13,850 13,900 13,950	13,850 13,900 13,950 14,000	1,774 1,781 1,789 1,796	1,474 1,481 1,489 1,496	1,774 1,781 1,789 1,796
					1					1		10	Continued or	nevt nac

2001 Tax Table—Continued Caution: This tax table is for use only by nonresident alien individuals.

		iax iar	ole—C	<u>ontinuea</u>	Caution:			is for L	ise only	by nonresid			<u>viduais</u>	S	
	1040NR			And you	are—	1040NF	R,		And you	are—	1040NI	₹,		And you a	re—
14,000		less	Single		filing		less	Single		filing		less	Single		Married filing separately
14,000			'	Your tax i	s—			ı	Your tax	is—			l	Your tax i	s—
14,000 14,301 18,91 1,519 18,19 17,100 17,100 2,261 1,961 2,261 20,000 20,100 27,11 2,411 2,7 14,100 14,201 18,90 1,519 18,19 17,100 17,150 2,269 1,969 2,269 2,269 2,000 20,100 20,100 27,12 2,411 2,7 14,100 14,201 18,00 1,834 1,534 1,834 17,200 17,300 17,300 2,276 1,961 2,284 2,284 2,274 2,274 2,434 2,74 2,434 2,74 2,434 2,74 2,434 2,74 2,434 2,74 2,434 2,74 2,434 2,74 2,435 1,849 1,849 1,849 1,849 1,849 1,7300 17,350 2,269 1,969 2,269 20,300 20,300 2,360 2,746 2,469 2,7 14,400 14,450 1,864 1,864 1,864 17,400 17,450 1,861 1,869 1,876	14,	000				17,	000				20,	000			
14,250 14,300 1,341 1,541 1,341 1,730 17,300 2,291 1,391 2,291 20,250 20,300 2,749 2,445 2,744,300 14,360 1,840 1,345 1,345 1,345 17,360 17,360 2,291 1,399 2,299 2,300 20,300 2,749 2,449 2,77 14,350 14,400 1,866 1,36	14,050 14,100	14,100 14,150	1,811 1,819	1,511 1,519	1,811 1,819	17,050 17,100	17,100 17,150	2,261 2,269	1,961 1,969	2,269	20,050 20,100	20,100 20,150	2,711 2,719	2,411 2,419	2,704 2,711 2,719 2,726
14,450 14,500 1,871 1,571 1,571 1,775 1,779 1,775 17,500 1,755 2,329 2,029 2,329 2,335 20,500 2,776 2,477 2,477 2,77 14,500 14,500 14,500 1,886 1,386 1,386 1,386 17,500 17,600 2,336 2,036 2,336 20,500 2,766 2,486 2,77 14,600 14,000 1,901 1,001 1,901 1,	14,250 14,300	14,300 14,350	1,841 1,849	1,549	1,849	17,250 17,300	17,300 17,350	2,299	1,991 1,999	2,299	20,250 20,300	20,300 20,350	2,749	2,449	2,734 2,741 2,749 2,756
14,560 14,700 1,501 1,601 1,501 1,501 1,501 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,2351 2,051 2,351 2,050 2,0700 2,800 2,509 2,509 2,509 14,700 14,800 14,800 14,800 1,916 1,616 1,916 1,705 1,780 1,780 2,366 2,066 2,366 2,366 2,066 2,366 2,068 2,368 2,824 2,231 2,831 2,831 1,931 1,831 1,831 1,831 1,831 1,831 1,780 17,900 2,381 2,081 2,381 2,831 2,8	14,450 14,500	14,500 14,550	1,871 1,879	1,571 1,579	1,871 1.879	17,450 17,500 17,550	17,500 17,550 17,600	2,321 2,329	2,021 2,029	2,321 2,329	20,450 20,500 20,550	20,500 20,550	2,771 2,779	2,471 2,479	2,764 2,771 2,779 2,786
14,860 14,900 1,931 1,631 1,931 1,631 1,931 1,7850 17,950 2,389 2,089 2,389 2,099 2,399	14,650 14,700 14,750	14,700 14,750 14,800	1,901 1,909	1,601 1,609	1,901 1,909 1,916	17,650 17,700 17,750	17,700 17,750 17,800	2,351 2,359	2,051 2,059	2,351 2,359 2,366	20,650 20,700 20,750	20,700 20,750 20,800	2,801 2,809	2,501 2,509	2,794 2,801 2,809 2,816
15,000	14,850 14,900	14,900 14,950	1,931 1,939	1,631 1,639	1,939	17,850 17,900	17,900 17,950	2,381 2,389	2,081 2,089	2,389	20,850 20,900	20,900 20,950	2,831 2,839	2,531 2,539	2,824 2,831 2,839 2,846
15,050 15,100 1,961 1,661 1,961 1,861 1,961 18,050 18,100 2,441 2,111 2,411 2,1150 2,1500 2,866 2,561 2,861 1,5100 15,150 15,200 1,976 1,676 1,976 18,150 18,200 2,426 2,126 2,426 2,1150 2,1200 2,876 2,576 2,861 2,561 2,561 2,550 1,5200 1,984 1,684 1,984 18,200 18,250 2,434 2,134 2,434 21,200 21,250 2,884 2,584 2,844 2,145 2,445 2,145 2,455 2,	15,	000	1,946 1,646 1,946			18,	000				21,	000			
15,250 15,300 1,991 1,691 1,991 18,250 18,300 2,441 2,441 2,441 2,441 2,449 21,300 2,1350 2,1891 2,599 2,89 15,350 15,400 2,006 1,706 2,006 18,350 18,400 2,456 2,156 2,456 21,350 21,400 2,906 2,606 2,90 2,901 2,501 2	15,050 15,100	15,100 15,150	1,961 1,969	1,661 1,669	1,961 1,969	18,050 18,100	18,100 18,150	2,411 2,419	2,111 2,119	2,411 2,419	21,050 21,100	21,100 21,150	2,861 2,869	2,561 2,569	2,854 2,861 2,869 2,876
15,500 15,500 2,021 1,721 2,021 18,500 18,500 2,471 2,171 2,471 21,500 2,292 2,292 15,500 15,550 15,600 2,036 1,736 2,036 18,550 18,600 2,486 2,186 2,486 2,186 2,486 2,1550 2,193 2,639 2,93 15,600 15,650 2,044 1,744 2,044 18,600 18,650 2,494 2,194 2,494 21,600 21,650 21,700 2,936 2,636 2,9 15,650 15,700 2,051 1,751 2,051 18,650 18,700 15,750 2,059 1,759 2,059 18,700 18,750 2,059 1,759 2,059 18,700 18,750 2,059 1,759 2,059 18,700 18,750 2,059 2,209 2,509 21,700 21,750 2,959 2,659 2,9 15,750 15,800 15,850 2,084 1,781 2,081 18,850 18,800 2,516 2,216 2,516 21,750 21,800 2,966 2,666 2,9 15,800 15,850 2,089 1,789 2,089 18,900 18,850 2,534 2,231 2,531 2,231 2,531 2,160 21,900 2,981 2,681 2,9 15,900 15,950 2,089 1,789 2,089 18,900 18,950 2,539 2,249 2,546 2,246 2,246 2,246 2,246 2,246 2,246 2,246 2,246 2,246 2,246 2,246 2,246 2,346 2,1900 21,950 2,989 2,689 2,9 16,000 2,086 1,789 2,098 18,900 19,000 2,546 2,246 2,246 2,546 2,1900 21,950 2,989 2,689 2,9 16,000 2,086 1,789 2,089 18,900 19,000 2,546 2,246 2,246 2,546 2,2500 2,1950 2,1950 2,089 2,689 2,9 16,000 2,086 1,789 2,089 18,950 19,100 2,546 2,246 2,246 2,546 2,250 22,100 3,011 2,711 3,0 16,100 16,150 2,119 1,819 2,119 19,100 19,500 2,566 2,666 2,666 2,666 2,760 2,100 2,1	15,250 15,300 15,350	15,300 15,350 15,400	1,991 1,999	1,691 1,699	1,991	18,250 18,300 18,350	18,300 18,350 18,400	2,441 2,449	2,141 2,149	2,441 2,449	21,250 21,300 21,350	21,300 21,350 21,400	2,891 2,899	2,591 2,599	2,884 2,891 2,899 2,906
15,650 15,700 2,055 1,756 2,059 1,751 2,055 18,700 18,750 2,550 2,250 2,250 2,500 2,950 2,950 2,950 2,950 2,500 15,750 15,800 2,066 1,766 2,066 18,750 18,800 2,516 2,216 2,516 21,750 21,800 2,956 2,666 2,9 15,800 15,850 2,081 1,781 2,081 18,850 18,900 2,531 2,231 2,531 21,850 21,850 2,974 2,674 2,9 15,850 15,900 15,950 2,089 1,789 2,089 18,900 18,950 2,539 2,299 2,599 21,900 21,950 2,981 2,681 2,9 15,950 16,000 2,081 1,786 2,096 18,950 19,000 2,546 2,246 2,546 21,950 22,000 2,981 2,681 2,9 15,950 16,000 2,089 1,789 2,089 18,950 19,000 2,546 2,246 2,546 21,950 22,000 2,981 2,681 2,9 16,000 2,081 1,781 2,081 18,950 19,000 2,546 2,246 2,546 21,950 22,000 2,981 2,689 2,9 16,000 2,081 1,786 2,096 18,950 19,000 2,546 2,246 2,546 21,950 22,000 2,986 2,696 2,9 16,000 2,096 1,796 2,096 18,950 19,000 2,546 2,246 2,546 2,546 21,950 22,000 2,986 2,696 2,9 16,000 2,096 1,796 2,096 18,950 19,000 2,546 2,246 2,546 2,546 21,950 22,000 2,986 2,696 2,9 16,000 2,00	15,450 15,500 15,550	15,500 15,550 15,600	2,021 2,029 2,036	1,721 1,729	2,021 2,029 2,036	18,450 18,500 18,550	18,500 18,550 18,600	2,471 2,479 2,486	2,171 2,179 2,186	2,471 2,479 2,486	21,450 21,500 21,550	21,500 21,550 21,600	2,921 2,929 2,936	2,621 2,629 2,636	2,914 2,921 2,929 2,936
15,850 15,900 2,081 1,781 2,081 18,850 18,900 2,531 2,231 2,531 21,850 21,900 2,981 2,681 2,9 15,950 16,000 2,096 1,796 2,096 18,950 19,000 2,546 2,246 2,546 2,246 2,546 21,950 22,900 2,998 2,689 2,9 16,000 16,050 2,104 1,804 2,104 19,000 19,050 2,554 2,254 2,554 22,000 2,996 2,696 2,9 16,000 16,050 2,111 1,811 2,111 19,000 19,050 2,554 2,261 2,561 22,050 22,100 3,014 2,704 3,0 16,100 16,150 2,119 1,819 2,119 19,100 19,150 2,559 2,269 2,569 22,100 2,2150 3,019 2,719 3,0 16,250 16,300 2,134 1,834 2,134 19,200 19,250 2,584 2,284 2,584 2,2200 22,200 3,026 2,726 3,0 16,250 16,300 2,141 1,841 2,141 19,250 19,300 2,591 2,291 2,591 22,200 22,350 3,044 2,741 3,0 16,300 16,350 2,149 1,849 2,149 19,300 19,350 2,599 2,299 2,599 2,2300 2,350 3,041 2,741 3,0 16,450 16,500 2,176 1,856 2,156 19,350 19,400 2,666 2,306 2,666 22,350 22,450 3,044 2,764 3,0 16,450 16,500 2,171 1,871 2,171 19,450 19,500 2,631 2,321 2,621 2,2450 22,550 3,099 2,779 3,0 16,650 16,500 2,179 1,879 2,179 19,500 19,500 2,636 2,336 2,636 22,550 22,550 3,099 2,779 3,0 16,650 16,650 2,194 1,894 2,194 19,600 19,650 19,700 2,651 2,351 2,651 2,2450 2,2500 3,094 2,794 3,0 16,650 16,650 2,194 1,894 2,194 19,600 19,650 2,644 2,344 2,644 2,6450 2,650 2,755 3,009 2,779 3,0 16,650 16,650 2,194 1,894 2,194 19,600 19,650 19,700 2,651 2,351 2,651 2,2550 22,550 3,094 2,794 3,0 16,650 16,650 2,194 1,894 2,194 19,600 19,650 19,700 2,661 2,351 2,651 2,2450 22,550 3,094 2,794 3,0 16,650 16,650 2,194 1,894 2,194 19,600 19,650 19,700 2,661 2,351 2,651 2,2500 22,550 3,094 2,794 3,0 16,650 16,600 2,221 1,991 2,221 19,800 19,850 2,664 2,366 2	15,650 15,700 15,750	15,700 15,750 15,800	2,051 2,059 2,066	1,751 1,759 1,766	2,051 2,059 2,066	18,650 18,700 18,750	18,700 18,750 18,800	2,501 2,509 2,516	2,201 2,209 2,216	2,501 2,509 2,516	21,650 21,700 21,750	21,700 21,750 21,800	2,951 2,959 2,966	2,651 2,659 2,666	2,944 2,951 2,959 2,966
16,000 16,050 2,104 1,804 2,104 19,000 19,050 2,554 2,254 2,554 22,000 22,050 3,004 2,704 3,0 16,000 16,150 2,111 1,811 2,111 19,050 19,100 2,561 2,269 2,269 2,569 22,100 22,150 3,019 2,719 3,0 16,150 16,200 2,126 1,826 2,126 19,150 19,200 2,576 2,276 2,576 22,150 22,200 3,026 2,726 3,0 16,200 16,250 2,134 1,834 2,134 19,200 19,250 2,584 2,284 2,584 22,200 22,250 3,034 2,734 3,0 16,250 16,300 2,141 1,841 2,141 19,250 19,300 2,599 2,299 2,599 22,300 22,350 3,041 2,741 3,0 16,350 16,400 2,156 1,856 2,156 19,350 19,400 2,606 2,306 2,606 22,350 22,400 3,056 2,756 3,0 16,400 16,450 2,164 1,864 2,164 19,400 19,450 2,666 2,306 2,606 22,350 22,400 3,056 2,756 3,0 16,500 16,550 2,179 1,879 2,179 19,500 19,550 2,629 2,329 2,329 2,629 22,500 2,150 3,071 2,771 3,0 16,500 16,550 2,179 1,879 2,179 19,500 19,550 2,629 2,329 2,329 2,629 22,550 3,079 2,779 3,0 16,600 16,650 2,186 1,886 2,186 19,550 19,600 19,650 2,666 2,336 2,636 22,550 22,600 3,086 2,786 3,0 16,600 16,650 2,194 1,894 2,194 19,600 19,650 2,629 2,329 2,629 22,550 22,550 3,094 2,794 3,0 16,650 16,600 2,186 1,886 2,186 19,550 19,600 19,650 2,629 2,329 2,629 22,550 22,550 3,094 2,799 3,0 16,650 16,600 2,186 1,886 2,186 19,550 19,600 19,650 2,666 2,336 2,636 22,550 22,600 3,086 2,786 3,0 16,600 16,650 2,201 1,901 2,201 19,650 19,700 2,651 2,351 2,651 22,650 22,700 3,101 2,801 3,1 16,700 16,750 2,209 1,909 2,209 19,700 19,750 2,659 2,359 2,369 22,750 22,750 3,109 2,809 3,1 16,750 16,800 16,850 2,224 1,924 2,224 19,800 19,850 19,900 2,666 2,366 2,666 22,750 22,850 3,116 2,816 3,1 16,800 16,850 12,21 1,931 2,221 19,800 19,850 12,681 2,381 2,881 2,881 2,881 3,1 16,800 16,800 2,224 1,924 2,224 19,800 19,850 19,900 2,666 2,366 2,666 22,750 22,800 3,131 2,831 3,1 16,800 16,800 2,231 1,931 2,231 19,850 19,900 2,681 2,381 2,881 2,881 2,881 3,1 18,800 18,800 18,850 19,900 2,231 19,850 19,900 2,231 19,850 19,900 2,231 19,850 19,900 2,231 19,850 19,900 2,231 19,850 19,900 2,231 19,850 19,900 2,231 19,850 19,900 2,2881 2,381 3,11	15,850 15,900	15,900 15,950	2,081	1,781 1,789	2,081 2,089	18,850 18,900	18,900 18,950	2,531	2.231	2.531	21,850 21,900	21,900 21,950	2,981 2,989	2,681	2,974 2,981 2,989 2,996
16,050 16,100 2,111 1,811 2,111 19,050 19,100 2,561 2,261 2,561 2,561 2,260 22,100 3,011 2,711 3,0 16,100 16,150 2,119 1,819 2,119 1,9100 19,150 19,200 2,569 2,269 2,569 22,100 22,150 3,019 2,711 3,0 16,200 16,250 2,134 1,884 2,134 19,200 19,250 2,584 2,284 2,584 22,200 22,250 3,034 2,734 3,0 16,300 16,350 2,149 1,849 2,149 19,300 19,350 2,599 2,299 2,599 22,300 22,350 3,041 2,749 3,0 16,400 16,450 2,164 1,864 2,164 19,400 19,450 2,614 2,314 2,614 2,614 2,614 2,614 2,614 2,314 2,614 2,314 2,614 2,314 2,614 2,314 2,614 2,314 2,614 2,314 2,614 2,340 2,2350 2,300 3,041 </th <th>16,</th> <th>000</th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>19,</th> <th>000</th> <th>I</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>22,</th> <th>000</th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th>	16,	000	1			19,	000	I			22,	000	1		
16,300 16,350 2,149 1,849 2,149 19,300 19,350 2,599 2,299 2,599 2,230 22,350 3,049 2,749 3,0 16,350 16,400 2,156 1,856 2,156 19,350 19,400 2,599 2,299 2,599 22,350 22,400 3,049 2,749 3,0 16,400 16,450 2,164 1,864 2,164 19,400 19,450 2,621 2,314 2,614 22,450 3,064 2,764 3,0 16,500 16,550 2,179 1,879 2,179 19,500 19,550 2,629 2,329 2,629 22,500 3,071 2,771 3,0 16,550 16,600 2,186 1,886 2,186 19,550 19,600 2,636 2,336 2,636 22,550 22,500 3,079 2,779 3,0 16,600 16,650 2,194 1,894 2,194 19,650 19,650 2,644 2,344 2,644 22,600 22,650 3,094 2,794 3,0 16,700 16,750 <th>16,050 16,100</th> <th>16,100 16,150</th> <th>2,111 2,119</th> <th>1,811 1,819</th> <th>2,119</th> <th>19,050 19,100</th> <th>19,100 19,150</th> <th>2,569</th> <th>2,269</th> <th>2,569</th> <th>22,050 22,100 22,150</th> <th>22,100 22,150 22,200</th> <th>3,011 3,019</th> <th>2,711 2,719</th> <th>3,004 3,011 3,019 3,026</th>	16,050 16,100	16,100 16,150	2,111 2,119	1,811 1,819	2,119	19,050 19,100	19,100 19,150	2,569	2,269	2,569	22,050 22,100 22,150	22,100 22,150 22,200	3,011 3,019	2,711 2,719	3,004 3,011 3,019 3,026
16,450 16,500 2,171 1,871 2,171 19,450 19,500 2,621 2,321 2,621 22,500 3,071 2,771 3,0 16,500 16,550 2,179 1,879 2,179 19,500 19,550 2,629 2,329 2,629 2,250 22,550 3,071 2,771 3,0 16,550 16,600 1,886 2,186 19,550 19,600 19,600 2,636 2,336 2,636 22,550 22,550 3,086 2,786 3,0 16,600 16,650 2,194 1,894 2,194 19,600 19,650 2,644 2,344 2,644 22,600 22,650 3,094 2,794 3,0 16,600 16,750 2,201 1,901 2,201 19,650 19,700 2,651 2,351 2,651 22,650 22,700 3,101 2,801 3,1 16,750 16,800 2,216 1,916 2,216 19,750 19,800 2,666 2,366 2,666 22,750 22,800 3,116 2,816 3,1 16,800 <th>16,250 16,300 16,350</th> <th>16,300 16,350 16,400</th> <th>2,141 2,149</th> <th>1,841 1,849</th> <th>2,141 2,149</th> <th>19,250 19,300 19,350</th> <th>19,300 19,350 19,400</th> <th>2,591 2,599 2,606</th> <th>2,291 2,299 2,306</th> <th>2,606</th> <th>22,300 22,350</th> <th>22,350 22,400</th> <th>3,041 3,049 3,056</th> <th>2,741 2,749</th> <th>3,034 3,041 3,049 3,056</th>	16,250 16,300 16,350	16,300 16,350 16,400	2,141 2,149	1,841 1,849	2,141 2,149	19,250 19,300 19,350	19,300 19,350 19,400	2,591 2,599 2,606	2,291 2,299 2,306	2,606	22,300 22,350	22,350 22,400	3,041 3,049 3,056	2,741 2,749	3,034 3,041 3,049 3,056
16,650 16,700 2,201 1,901 2,201 19,650 19,700 2,651 2,351 2,651 22,650 22,700 3,101 2,801 3,1 16,750 16,800 2,216 1,916 2,216 19,750 19,800 2,666 2,366 2,366 2,666 2,366 22,750 22,750 3,109 2,809 3,1 16,800 16,850 2,224 1,924 2,224 19,800 19,850 2,674 2,374 2,674 2,800 22,850 3,124 2,824 3,1 16,850 16,900 2,231 1,931 2,231 19,850 19,900 2,681 2,381 2,681 22,850 22,800 3,131 2,831 3,1	16,450 16,500 16,550	16,500 16,550 16,600	2,171 2,179 2,186	1,871 1,879 1,886	2,171 2,179 2,186	19,450 19,500 19,550	19,500 19,550 19,600	2,621 2,629 2,636	2,321 2,329 2,336	2,621 2,629 2,636	22,450 22,500 22,550	22,500 22,550 22,600	3,071 3,079 3,086	2,771 2,779 2,786	3,064 3,071 3,079 3,086
16,850 16,900 2,231 1,931 2,231 19,850 19,900 2,681 2,381 2,681 22,850 22,900 3,131 2,831 3,1	16,650 16,700 16,750	16,700 16,750 16,800	2,201 2,209 2,216	1,901 1,909 1,916	2,201 2,209 2,216	19,650 19,700 19,750	19,700 19,750 19,800	2,651 2,659 2,666	2,351 2,359 2,366	2,651 2,659 2,666	22,650 22,700 22,750	22,700 22,750 22,800	3,101 3,109 3,116	2,801 2,809 2,816	3,097 3,111 3,124 3,138
	16,850 16,900	16,900 16,950	2,231	1,931 1,939	2,224 2,231 2,239 2,246	19,850 19,900	19,900 19,950	2,681 2,689	2,381 2,389	2,681 2,689	22,850 22,900	22,900 22,950	3,131 3,139	2,831 2,839	3,152 3,166 3,179 3,193

2001 Tax Table—Continued Caution: This tax table is for use only by nonresident alien individuals.

If Form 1040NR, line 38,	,		And you		If Form 1040NF line 38,	ì ? ,		And you	by nonresionare—	If Form 1040NF line 38	1 ? ,		And you a	ire—
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately
		'	Your tax i	s—			'	Your tax	is—			'	Your tax i	s—
23,	000	1			26,	000				29,	000			
23,050 23,100	23,050 23,100 23,150 23,200	3,154 3,161 3,169 3,176	2,854 2,861 2,869 2,876	3,207 3,221 3,234 3,248	26,000 26,050 26,100 26,150	26,050 26,100 26,150 26,200	3,604 3,611 3,619 3,626	3,304 3,311 3,319 3,326	4,032 4,046 4,059 4,073	29,000 29,050 29,100 29,150	29,050 29,100 29,150 29,200	4,301 4,314 4,328 4,342	3,754 3,761 3,769 3,776	4,857 4,871 4,884 4,898
23,300 23,350	23,350 23,400	3,184 3,191 3,199 3,206	2,884 2,891 2,899 2,906	3,262 3,276 3,289 3,303	26,200 26,250 26,300 26,350	26,250 26,300 26,350 26,400	3,634 3,641 3,649 3,656	3,334 3,341 3,349 3,356	4,087 4,101 4,114 4,128	29,200 29,250 29,300 29,350	29,250 29,300 29,350 29,400	4,356 4,369 4,383 4,397	3,784 3,791 3,799 3,806	4,912 4,926 4,939 4,953
23,400 23,450 23,500 23,550		3,214 3,221 3,229 3,236	2,914 2,921 2,929 2,936	3,317 3,331 3,344 3,358	26,400 26,450 26,500 26,550	26,450 26,500 26,550 26,600	3,664 3,671 3,679 3,686	3,364 3,371 3,379 3,386	4,142 4,156 4,169 4,183	29,400 29,450 29,500 29,550	29,450 29,500 29,550 29,600	4,411 4,424 4,438 4,452	3,814 3,821 3,829 3,836	4,967 4,981 4,994 5,008
	•	3,244 3,251 3,259 3,266	2,944 2,951 2,959 2,966	3,372 3,386 3,399 3,413	26,600 26,650 26,700 26,750	26,650 26,700 26,750 26,800	3,694 3,701 3,709 3,716	3,394 3,401 3,409 3,416	4,197 4,211 4,224 4,238	29,600 29,650 29,700 29,750	29,650 29,700 29,750 29,800	4,466 4,479 4,493 4,507	3,844 3,851 3,859 3,866	5,022 5,036 5,049 5,063
23,800 23,850 23,900 23,950	23,850 23,900 23,950 24,000	3,274 3,281 3,289 3,296	2,974 2,981 2,989 2,996	3,427 3,441 3,454 3,468	26,800 26,850 26,900 26,950	26,850 26,900 26,950 27,000	3,724 3,731 3,739 3,746	3,424 3,431 3,439 3,446	4,252 4,266 4,279 4,293	29,800 29,850 29,900 29,950	29,850 29,900 29,950 30,000	4,521 4,534 4,548 4,562	3,874 3,881 3,889 3,896	5,077 5,091 5,104 5,118
24,	000				27,	000				30,	000			
24,050	24,050 24,100 24,150 24,200	3,304 3,311 3,319 3,326	3,004 3,011 3,019 3,026	3,482 3,496 3,509 3,523	27,000 27,050 27,100 27,150	27,050 27,100 27,150 27,200	3,754 3,764 3,778 3,792	3,454 3,461 3,469 3,476	4,307 4,321 4,334 4,348	30,000 30,050 30,100 30,150	30,050 30,100 30,150 30,200	4,576 4,589 4,603 4,617	3,904 3,911 3,919 3,926	5,132 5,146 5,159 5,173
24,200 24,250 24,300 24,350	24,250 24,300 24,350 24,400	3,334 3,341 3,349 3,356	3,034 3,041 3,049 3,056	3,537 3,551 3,564 3,578	27,200 27,250 27,300 27,350	27,250 27,300 27,350 27,400	3,806 3,819 3,833 3,847	3,484 3,491 3,499 3,506	4,362 4,376 4,389 4,403	30,200 30,250 30,300 30,350	30,250 30,300 30,350 30,400	4,631 4,644 4,658 4,672	3,934 3,941 3,949 3,956	5,187 5,201 5,214 5,228
	24,500 24,550 24,600	3,364 3,371 3,379 3,386	3,064 3,071 3,079 3,086	3,592 3,606 3,619 3,633	27,450 27,500 27,550	27,450 27,500 27,550 27,600	3,861 3,874 3,888 3,902	3,514 3,521 3,529 3,536	4,417 4,431 4,444 4,458	30,400 30,450 30,500 30,550	30,450 30,500 30,550 30,600	4,686 4,699 4,713 4,727	3,964 3,971 3,979 3,986	5,242 5,256 5,269 5,283
24,700 24,750	24,750 24,800	3,394 3,401 3,409 3,416	•	3,647 3,661 3,674 3,688	27,750	27,650 27,700 27,750 27,800	3,916 3,929 3,943 3,957	3,544 3,551 3,559 3,566	4,472 4,486 4,499 4,513	30,600 30,650 30,700 30,750		4,741 4,754 4,768 4,782	3,994 4,001 4,009 4,016	5,297 5,311 5,324 5,338
24,850 24,900	24,850 24,900 24,950 25,000	3,424 3,431 3,439 3,446	3,124 3,131 3,139 3,146	3,702 3,716 3,729 3,743	27,800 27,850 27,900 27,950	27,850 27,900 27,950 28,000	3,971 3,984 3,998 4,012	3,574 3,581 3,589 3,596	4,527 4,541 4,554 4,568	30,850 30,900	30,850 30,900 30,950 31,000	4,796 4,809 4,823 4,837	4,024 4,031 4,039 4,046	5,352 5,366 5,379 5,393
25,	000	1			28,	000				31,	000			
25,050 25,100 25,150	25,050 25,100 25,150 25,200	3,454 3,461 3,469 3,476	3,154 3,161 3,169 3,176	3,757 3,771 3,784 3,798	28,050 28,100 28,150	28,050 28,100 28,150 28,200	4,026 4,039 4,053 4,067	3,604 3,611 3,619 3,626	4,582 4,596 4,609 4,623	31,000 31,050 31,100 31,150	31,150 31,200	4,851 4,864 4,878 4,892	4,054 4,061 4,069 4,076	5,407 5,421 5,434 5,448
25,300 25,350	25,350 25,400	3,484 3,491 3,499 3,506	3,184 3,191 3,199 3,206	3,812 3,826 3,839 3,853	28,200 28,250 28,300 28,350	28,250 28,300 28,350 28,400	4,081 4,094 4,108 4,122	3,634 3,641 3,649 3,656	4,637 4,651 4,664 4,678	31,200 31,250 31,300 31,350	31,250 31,300 31,350 31,400	4,906 4,919 4,933 4,947	4,084 4,091 4,099 4,106	5,462 5,476 5,489 5,503
	25,600	3,514 3,521 3,529 3,536		3,867 3,881 3,894 3,908	28,400 28,450 28,500 28,550	28,450 28,500 28,550 28,600	4,136 4,149 4,163 4,177	3,664 3,671 3,679 3,686	4,692 4,706 4,719 4,733	31,400 31,450 31,500 31,550	31,450 31,500 31,550 31,600	4,961 4,974 4,988 5,002	4,114 4,121 4,129 4,136	5,517 5,531 5,544 5,558
25,600 25,650 25,700 25,750	25,650 25,700 25,750 25,800	3,544 3,551 3,559 3,566		3,922 3,936 3,949 3,963	28,600 28,650 28,700 28,750	28,650 28,700 28,750 28,800	4,191 4,204 4,218 4,232	3,694 3,701 3,709 3,716	4,747 4,761 4,774 4,788	31,600 31,650 31,700 31,750	31,650 31,700 31,750 31,800	5,016 5,029 5,043 5,057	4,144 4,151 4,159 4,166	5,572 5,586 5,599 5,613
25,800 25,850 25,900 25,950	25,850 25,900 25,950 26,000	3,574 3,581 3,589 3,596		3,977 3,991 4,004 4,018	28,800 28,850 28,900 28,950	28,850 28,900 28,950 29,000	4,246 4,259 4,273 4,287	3,724 3,731 3,739 3,746	4,802 4,816 4,829 4,843	31,800 31,850 31,900 31,950	31,850 31,900 31,950 32,000	5,071 5,084 5,098 5,112	4,174 4,181 4,189 4,196	5,627 5,641 5,654 5,668

2001 Tax Table—Continued **Caution:** This tax table is for use only by nonresident alien individuals.

2001	Tax Tab	ole—C	<u>ontinued</u>	Caution:	This tax	table	is for u	ise only	by nonresid	<u>dent alie</u>	<u>en indi</u>	viduals	S	
If Form 1040NF line 38,	₹,		And you	are—	If Form 1040NF line 38,	₹,		And you	are—	If Form 1040NF line 38,	₹,		And you a	are—
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately
		'	Your tax i	s—			'	Your tax	is—				Your tax i	is—
32	,000				35,	000				38,	000			
32,000 32,050 32,100 32,150	32,150	5,126 5,139 5,153 5,167	4,204 4,211 4,219 4,226	5,682 5,696 5,709 5,723	35,000 35,050 35,100 35,150		5,951 5,964 5,978 5,992	4,654 4,661 4,669 4,676	6,507 6,521 6,534 6,548	38,000 38,050 38,100 38,150	38,050 38,100 38,150 38,200	6,776 6,789 6,803 6,817	5,104 5,111 5,119 5,126	7,332 7,346 7,359 7,373
32,200 32,250 32,300 32,350	32,300 32,350 32,400	5,181 5,194 5,208 5,222	4,234 4,241 4,249 4,256	5,737 5,751 5,764 5,778	35,200 35,250 35,300 35,350	35,350 35,400	6,006 6,019 6,033 6,047	4,684 4,691 4,699 4,706	6,562 6,576 6,589 6,603	38,200 38,250 38,300 38,350	38,250 38,300 38,350 38,400	6,831 6,844 6,858 6,872	5,134 5,141 5,149 5,156	7,387 7,401 7,414 7,428
32,400 32,450 32,500 32,550	32,500 32,550 32,600	5,236 5,249 5,263 5,277	4,264 4,271 4,279 4,286	5,792 5,806 5,819 5,833	35,400 35,450 35,500 35,550	35,550 35,600	6,061 6,074 6,088 6,102	4,714 4,721 4,729 4,736	6,617 6,631 6,644 6,658	38,400 38,450 38,500 38,550	38,450 38,500 38,550 38,600	6,886 6,899 6,913 6,927	5,164 5,171 5,179 5,186	7,442 7,456 7,469 7,483
32,600 32,650 32,700 32,750	32,700 32,750 32,800	5,291 5,304 5,318 5,332	4,294 4,301 4,309 4,316	5,847 5,861 5,874 5,888	35,600 35,650 35,700 35,750	35,650 35,700 35,750 35,800	6,116 6,129 6,143 6,157	4,744 4,751 4,759 4,766	6,672 6,686 6,699 6,713	38,600 38,650 38,700 38,750	38,650 38,700 38,750 38,800	6,941 6,954 6,968 6,982	5,209 5,216	7,497 7,511 7,524 7,538
32,800 32,850 32,900 32,950	32,900	5,346 5,359 5,373 5,387	4,324 4,331 4,339 4,346	5,902 5,916 5,929 5,943	35,800 35,850 35,900 35,950	35,900 35,950	6,171 6,184 6,198 6,212	4,774 4,781 4,789 4,796	6,727 6,741 6,754 6,768	38,800 38,850 38,900 38,950	38,850 38,900 38,950 39,000	6,996 7,009 7,023 7,037	5,224 5,231 5,239 5,246	7,552 7,566 7,579 7,593
33	,000	1			36,	000	1			39,	000			
33,000 33,050 33,100 33,150	33,150	5,401 5,414 5,428 5,442	4,354 4,361 4,369 4,376	5,957 5,971 5,984 5,998	36,000 36,050 36,100 36,150	36,050 36,100 36,150 36,200	6,226 6,239 6,253 6,267	4,804 4,811 4,819 4,826	6,782 6,796 6,809 6,823	39,000 39,050 39,100 39,150	39,050 39,100 39,150 39,200	7,051 7,064 7,078 7,092	5,254 5,261 5,269 5,276	7,607 7,621 7,634 7,648
33,200 33,250 33,300 33,350	33,300 33,350 33,400	5,456 5,469 5,483 5,497	4,384 4,391 4,399 4,406	6,012 6,026 6,039 6,053	36,200 36,250 36,300 36,350	36,250 36,300 36,350 36,400	6,281 6,294 6,308 6,322	4,834 4,841 4,849 4,856	6,837 6,851 6,864 6,878	39,200 39,250 39,300 39,350	39,250 39,300 39,350 39,400	7,106 7,119 7,133 7,147	5,284 5,291 5,299 5,306	7,662 7,676 7,689 7,703
33,400 33,450 33,500 33,550	33,500 33,550 33,600	5,511 5,524 5,538 5,552	4,414 4,421 4,429 4,436	6,067 6,081 6,094 6,108	36,400 36,450 36,500 36,550	36,550 36,600	6,336 6,349 6,363 6,377	4,864 4,871 4,879 4,886	6,892 6,906 6,919 6,933	39,400 39,450 39,500 39,550	39,450 39,500 39,550 39,600	7,161 7,174 7,188 7,202	5,314 5,321 5,329 5,336	7,717 7,731 7,744 7,758
,	33,700 33,750 33,800	5,566 5,579 5,593 5,607	4,444 4,451 4,459 4,466	6,122 6,136 6,149 6,163	1 '	36,800	6,391 6,404 6,418 6,432	4,894 4,901 4,909 4,916	6,947 6,961 6,974 6,988	39,600 39,650 39,700 39,750	39,650 39,700 39,750 39,800 39,850	7,216 7,229 7,243 7,257	5,344 5,351 5,359 5,366	7,772 7,786 7,799 7,813
33,800 33,850 33,900 33,950	33,900	5,621 5,634 5,648 5,662	4,474 4,481 4,489 4,496	6,177 6,191 6,204 6,218	36,800 36,850 36,900 36,950	36,900 36,950	6,446 6,459 6,473 6,487	4,924 4,931 4,939 4,946	7,002 7,016 7,029 7,043	39,850 39,850 39,900 39,950	39,900 39,950 40,000	7,271 7,284 7,298 7,312	5,374 5,381 5,389 5,396	7,827 7,841 7,854 7,868
34	,000	1			37,	000	1			40,	000			
34,050 34,100 34,150	34,150 34,200	5,676 5,689 5,703 5,717	4,504 4,511 4,519 4,526	6,232 6,246 6,259 6,273	37,050 37,100 37,150		6,501 6,514 6,528 6,542	4,954 4,961 4,969 4,976	7,057 7,071 7,084 7,098	40,000 40,050 40,100 40,150	40,050 40,100 40,150 40,200	7,326 7,339 7,353 7,367	5,404 5,411 5,419 5,426	7,882 7,896 7,909 7,923
34,200 34,250 34,300 34,350	34,350 34,400	5,731 5,744 5,758 5,772	4,534 4,541 4,549 4,556	6,287 6,301 6,314 6,328	37,200 37,250 37,300 37,350	37,300 37,350 37,400	6,556 6,569 6,583 6,597	4,984 4,991 4,999 5,006	7,112 7,126 7,139 7,153	40,200 40,250 40,300 40,350	40,250 40,300 40,350 40,400	7,381 7,394 7,408 7,422	5,434 5,441 5,449 5,456	7,937 7,951 7,964 7,978
34,400 34,450 34,500 34,550	34,500 34,550 34,600	5,786 5,799 5,813 5,827	4,564 4,571 4,579 4,586	6,342 6,356 6,369 6,383	37,400 37,450 37,500 37,550	37,500 37,550 37,600	6,611 6,624 6,638 6,652	5,014 5,021 5,029 5,036	7,167 7,181 7,194 7,208	40,400 40,450 40,500 40,550 40,600	40,450 40,500 40,550 40,600 40,650	7,436 7,449 7,463 7,477	5,479 5,486	7,992 8,006 8,019 8,033
34,600 34,650 34,700 34,750	34,700 34,750 34,800	5,841 5,854 5,868 5,882		6,397 6,411 6,424 6,438	37,600 37,650 37,700 37,750	37,700 37,750 37,800	6,666 6,679 6,693 6,707	5,044 5,051 5,059 5,066	7,222 7,236 7,249 7,263	40,650 40,700 40,750	40,700 40,750 40,800	7,491 7,504 7,518 7,532	5,494 5,501 5,509 5,516	8,047 8,061 8,074 8,088
34,800 34,850 34,900 34,950	34,900 34,950	5,896 5,909 5,923 5,937	4,624 4,631 4,639 4,646	6,452 6,466 6,479 6,493	37,800 37,850 37,900 37,950	37,850 37,900 37,950 38,000	6,721 6,734 6,748 6,762	5,074 5,081 5,089 5,096	7,277 7,291 7,304 7,318	40,800 40,850 40,900 40,950	40,850 40,900 40,950 41,000	7,546 7,559 7,573 7,587	5,524 5,531 5,539 5,546	8,102 8,116 8,129 8,143

2001	Tax Tal	ple—C	ontinued	Caution:	This tax	table (is for u	ise only	by nonresi	dent ali	en indi	viduals	•	
If Form 1040NF line 38,	₹,		And you	are—	If Form 1040NF line 38	₹,		And you	are—	If Form 1040NF line 38,	₹,		And you a	ire—
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately
			Your tax i	s—			'	Your tax	is—			'	Your tax i	s—
41,	,000				44,	000				47,	000			
41,000 41,050 41,100 41,150	41,100 41,150	7,60 7,61 7,62 7,64	8 5,569	8,157 8,171 8,184 8,198	44,000 44,050 44,100 44,150	44,050 44,100 44,150 44,200	8,426 8,439 8,453 8,467	6,019	8,982 8,996 9,009 9,023	47,000 47,050 47,100 47,150	47,050 47,100 47,150 47,200	9,251 9,264 9,278 9,292	6,682 6,696 6,709 6,723	9,807 9,821 9,834 9,848
41,200 41,250 41,300 41,350	41,300 41,350 41,400	7,65 7,66 7,68 7,69	9 5,591 3 5,599 7 5,606	8,212 8,226 8,239 8,253	44,200 44,250 44,300 44,350	44,250 44,300 44,350 44,400	8,481 8,494 8,508 8,522	6,041 6,049 6,056	9,037 9,051 9,064 9,078	47,200 47,250 47,300 47,350	47,250 47,300 47,350 47,400	9,306 9,319 9,333 9,347	6,778	9,862 9,876 9,889 9,903
41,400 41,450 41,500 41,550	41,500 41,550 41,600	7,71 7,72 7,73 7,75	4 5,621 8 5,629 2 5,636	8,267 8,281 8,294 8,308	44,400 44,450 44,500 44,550	44,450 44,500 44,550 44,600	8,536 8,549 8,563 8,577	6,071 6,079 6,086	9,092 9,106 9,119 9,133	47,400 47,450 47,500 47,550	47,450 47,500 47,550 47,600	9,361 9,374 9,388 9,402	6,833	9,917 9,931 9,944 9,958
41,600 41,650 41,700 41,750 41,800	41,700 41,750 41,800	7,76 7,77 7,79 7,80	3 5,659 7 5,666	8,322 8,336 8,349 8,363	44,600 44,650 44,700 44,750 44,800	44,650 44,700 44,750 44,800 44,850	8,591 8,604 8,618 8,632	6,109 6,116	9,147 9,161 9,174 9,188	47,600 47,650 47,700 47,750 47,800	47,650 47,700 47,750 47,800 47,850	9,416 9,429 9,443 9,457	6,874 6,888	9,972 9,986 9,999 10,013
41,850 41,900 41,950	41,900 41,950	7,82 7,83 7,84 7,86	4 5,681 8 5,689	8,377 8,391 8,404 8,418	44,850 44,900 44,950	44,900 44,950	8,646 8,659 8,673 8,687	6,131 6,139	9,202 9,216 9,229 9,243	47,850 47,850 47,900 47,950	47,900 47,950	9,471 9,484 9,498 9,512	6,929	10,027 10,041 10,054 10,068
42	,000				45,	000	1			48,	000	ı		
42,000 42,050 42,100 42,150	42,100 42,150	7,87 7,88 7,90 7,91	9 5,711 3 5,719	8,432 8,446 8,459 8,473	45,000 45,050 45,100 45,150	45,050 45,100 45,150 45,200	8,701 8,714 8,728 8,742	6,161 6,169	9,257 9,271 9,284 9,298	48,000 48,050 48,100 48,150	48,050 48,100 48,150 48,200	9,526 9,539 9,553 9,567	6,957 6,971 6,984 6,998	10,082 10,096 10,109 10,123
42,200 42,250 42,300 42,350	42,300 42,350	7,93 7,94 7,95 7,97	4 5,741 8 5,749	8,487 8,501 8,514 8,528	45,200 45,250 45,300 45,350	45,250 45,300 45,350 45,400	8,756 8,769 8,783 8,797	6,201 6,214	9,312 9,326 9,339 9,353	48,200 48,250 48,300 48,350	48,250 48,300 48,350 48,400	9,581 9,594 9,608 9,622	7,012 7,026 7,039 7,053	10,137 10,151 10,164 10,178
42,400 42,450 42,500 42,550	42,500 42,550 42,600	7,98 7,99 8,01 8,02	9 5,771 3 5,779 7 5,786	8,542 8,556 8,569 8,583	45,400 45,450 45,500 45,550	45,450 45,500 45,550 45,600	8,811 8,824 8,838 8,852	6,256 6,269 6,283	9,367 9,381 9,394 9,408	48,400 48,450 48,500 48,550	48,450 48,500 48,550 48,600	9,636 9,649 9,663 9,677	7,081 7,094 7,108	10,192 10,206 10,219 10,233
42,600 42,650 42,700 42,750	42,700 42,750 42,800	8,04 8,05 8,06 8,08	4 5,801 8 5,809 2 5,816	8,597 8,611 8,624 8,638	45,600 45,650 45,700 45,750	,	8,866 8,879 8,893 8,907	6,311 6,324 6,338	9,422 9,436 9,449 9,463	48,600 48,650 48,700 48,750	48,650 48,700 48,750 48,800	9,732	7,163	10,247 10,261 10,274 10,288
42,800 42,850 42,900 42,950	42,900 42,950 43,000	8,09 8,10 8,12 8,13	9 5,831 3 5,839	8,652 8,666 8,679 8,693	45,800 45,850 45,900 45,950	46,000	8,921 8,934 8,948 8,962	6,379	9,477 9,491 9,504 9,518	48,800 48,850 48,900 48,950	48,850 48,900 48,950 49,000	9,746 9,759 9,773 9,787	7.191	10,302 10,316 10,329 10,343
43	,000				46,	000	T			49,	000	<u> </u>		
43,000 43,050 43,100 43,150 43,200	43,100 43,150 43,200 43,250	8,15 8,16 8,17 8,19	4 5,861 8 5,869 2 5,876	8,707 8,721 8,734 8,748 8,762	46,000 46,050 46,100 46,150 46,200	46,100 46,150 46,200 46,250	8,976 8,989 9,003 9,017 9,031	6,421 6,434 6,448 6,462	9,532 9,546 9,559 9,573 9,587	49,000 49,050 49,100 49,150 49,200	49,100 49,150 49,200 49,250	9,801 9,814 9,828 9,842 9,856		10,357 10,371 10,384 10,398 10,412
43,250 43,300 43,350 43,400	43,300 43,350 43,400	8,21 8,23 8,24	9 5,891 3 5,899 7 5,906	8,776 8,789 8,803	46,250 46,300 46,350 46,400	46,300 46,350 46,400 46,450	9,044 9,058 9,072 9,086	6,476 6,489 6,503	9,601 9,614 9,628	49,250 49,300 49,350 49,400	49,300 49,350 49,400 49,450	9,869 9,883 9,897	7,301 7,314 7,328	10,426 10,439 10,453 10,467
43,450 43,500 43,550	43,500 43,550 43,600	8,26 8,27 8,28 8,30	8 5,929 2 5,936	8,817 8,831 8,844 8,858	46,450 46,500 46,550	46,500 46,550 46,600	9,099 9,113 9,127	6,531 6,544 6,558	9,642 9,656 9,669 9,683	49,450 49,500 49,550 49,600	49,500 49,550 49,600	9,911 9,924 9,938 9,952	7,369 7,383	10,481 10,494 10,508
43,600 43,650 43,700 43,750	43,700 43,750 43,800	8,31 8,32 8,34 8,35	3 5,959 7 5,966	8,872 8,886 8,899 8,913	46,600 46,650 46,700 46,750	46,800	9,141 9,154 9,168 9,182	6,586 6,599 6,613	9,697 9,711 9,724 9,738	49,650 49,700 49,750	49,650 49,700 49,750 49,800	9,966 9,979 9,993 10,007	7,411 7,424 7,438	10,522 10,536 10,549 10,563
43,800 43,850 43,900 43,950	43,900 43,950	8,37 8,38 8,39 8,41	4 5,981 8 5,989	8,927 8,941 8,954 8,968	46,800 46,850 46,900 46,950	46,850 46,900 46,950 47,000	9,196 9,209 9,223 9,237	6,641 6,654	9,752 9,766 9,779 9,793	49,800 49,850 49,900 49,950	49,850 49,900 49,950 50,000	10,021 10,034 10,048 10,062	7,452 7,466 7,479 7,493	10,577 10,591 10,604 10,618

2001 Tax Table—Continued Caution: This tax table is for use only by nonresident alien individuals.

2001	Tax Tab	ple—Col	ntinued (Caution:	This tax	table	is for u	se only	by nonresid	dent alie	en indi	<u>viduals.</u>		
If Form 1040NR line 38,	₹,		And you a	ire—	If Form 1040NF line 38	₹,		And you	are—	If Form 1040NF line 38,	₹,		And you a	re—
At least	But less than		Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately
		<u>'</u> `	our tax is	;—			'	Your tax	is—			'	Your tax is	s—
50	,000				53,	000				56,	000			
50,050 50,100	50,050 50,100 50,150 50,200	10,076 10,089 10,103 10,117	7,507 7,521 7,534 7,548	10,632 10,646 10,659 10,673	53,050	53,050 53,100 53,150 53,200	10,901 10,914 10,928 10,942	8,346 8,359	11,457 11,471 11,484 11,498	56,000 56,050 56,100 56,150	56,050 56,100 56,150 56,200	11,726 11,739 11,753 11,767	9,171 9,184	12,324 12,339 12,354 12,370
50,250 50,300 50,350	50,350 50,400	10,131 10,144 10,158 10,172	7,562 7,576 7,589 7,603	10,687 10,701 10,714 10,728	53,200 53,250 53,300 53,350	53,250 53,300 53,350 53,400	10,956 10,969 10,983 10,997	8,401 8,414	11,512 11,526 11,539 11,553	56,200 56,250 56,300 56,350	56,250 56,300 56,350 56,400	11,781 11,794 11,808 11,822	9,239	12,385 12,400 12,415 12,431
50,450 50,500 50,550	50,550 50,600	10,186 10,199 10,213 10,227	7,617 7,631 7,644 7,658	10,742 10,756 10,769 10,783	53,400 53,450 53,500 53,550	53,600	11,011 11,024 11,038 11,052	8,456 8,469	11,567 11,581 11,594 11,608	56,400 56,450 56,500 56,550	56,450 56,500 56,550 56,600	11,836 11,849 11,863 11,877	9,281 9,294	12,446 12,461 12,476 12,492
50,750	50,700 50,750 50,800	10,241 10,254 10,268 10,282	7,672 7,686 7,699 7,713	10,797 10,811 10,824 10,838	53,600 53,650 53,700 53,750	53,650 53,700 53,750 53,800	11,066 11,079 11,093 11,107	8,511 8,524	11,622 11,636 11,649 11,663	56,600 56,650 56,700 56,750	56,650 56,700 56,750 56,800	11,932	9,336 9,349 9,363	12,507 12,522 12,537 12,553
50,800 50,850 50,900 50,950		10,296 10,309 10,323 10,337	7,727 7,741 7,754 7,768	10,852 10,866 10,879 10,893		53,850 53,900 53,950 54,000	11,121 11,134 11,148 11,162	8,566 8,579	11,677 11,691 11,704 11,718	56,800 56,850 56,900 56,950	56,850 56,900 56,950 57,000	11,946 11,959 11,973 11,987	9,404	12,568 12,583 12,598 12,614
51	,000	10,337 7,768 10,893 10,351 7,782 10,907		54,	000				57,	000				
51,050 51,100	51,050 51,100 51,150 51,200	10,351 10,364 10,378 10,392	7,782 7,796 7,809 7,823	10,907 10,921 10,934 10,948	54,000 54,050 54,100 54,150	54,050 54,100 54,150 54,200	11,176 11,189 11,203 11,217	8,621 8,634	11,732 11,746 11,759 11,773	57,000 57,050 57,100 57,150	57,050 57,100 57,150 57,200	12,001 12,014 12,028 12,042	9,446 9,459	12,629 12,644 12,659 12,675
51,250 51,300	51,250 51,300 51,350 51,400	10,406 10,419 10,433 10,447	7,837 7,851 7,864 7,878	10,962 10,976 10,989 11,003	54,200 54,250 54,300 54,350	54,250 54,300 54,350 54,400	11,231 11,244 11,258 11,272	8,676 8,689	11,787 11,801 11,814 11,828	57,200 57,250 57,300 57,350	57,250 57,300 57,350 57,400	12,097	9,501 9,514	12,690 12,705 12,720 12,736
51,450 51,500 51,550	51,450 51,500 51,550 51,600	10,461 10,474 10,488 10,502	7,892 7,906 7,919 7,933	11,017 11,031 11,044 11,058	54,400 54,450 54,500 54,550	54,600	11,286 11,299 11,313 11,327	8,731 8,744 8,758	11,842 11,856 11,869 11,883	57,400 57,450 57,500 57,550	57,450 57,500 57,550 57,600	12,124 12,138 12,152	9,556 9,569 9,583	12,751 12,766 12,781 12,797
51,650 51,700 51,750	51,650 51,700 51,750 51,800	10,516 10,529 10,543 10,557	7,947 7,961 7,974 7,988	11,072 11,086 11,099 11,113	54,750	54,650 54,700 54,750 54,800	11,341 11,354 11,368 11,382	8,786 8,799 8,813	11,912 11,927 11,943		57,800	12,166 12,179 12,193 12,207	9,611 9,624 9,638	12,812 12,827 12,842 12,858
51,850 51,900	51,850 51,900 51,950 52,000	10,571 10,584 10,598 10,612	8,002 8,016 8,029 8,043	11,127 11,141 11,154 11,168	54,850 54,900	54,850 54,900 54,950 55,000	11,396 11,409 11,423 11,437	8,841 8,854	11,958 11,973 11,988 12,004	57,800 57,850 57,900 57,950	57,950	12,234 12,248	9,666 9,679	12,873 12,888 12,903 12,919
52	,000				55,	000				58,	000			
52,050 52,100	52,050 52,100 52,150 52,200	10,626 10,639 10,653 10,667	8,057 8,071 8,084 8,098	11,182 11,196 11,209 11,223	55,050 55,100	55,050 55,100 55,150 55,200	11,451 11,464 11,478 11,492	8,896 8,909	12,019 12,034 12,049 12,065	58,000 58,050 58,100 58,150	58,050 58,100 58,150 58,200	12,276 12,289 12,303 12,317	9,734	12,934 12,949 12,964 12,980
52,250 52,300 52,350	52,250 52,300 52,350 52,400	10,681 10,694 10,708 10,722	8,112 8,126 8,139 8,153	11,237 11,251 11,264 11,278	55,200 55,250 55,300 55,350	55,400	11,506 11,519 11,533 11,547	8,951 8,964 8,978	12,080 12,095 12,110 12,126	58,200 58,250 58,300 58,350	58,250 58,300 58,350 58,400	12,331 12,344 12,358 12,372	9,776 9,789 9,803	12,995 13,010 13,025 13,041
52,450 52,500 52,550	52,450 52,500 52,550 52,600	10,736 10,749 10,763 10,777	8,167 8,181 8,194 8,208	11,292 11,306 11,319 11,333	55,400 55,450 55,500 55,550		11,561 11,574 11,588 11,602	9,006 9,019 9,033	12,156 12,171 12,187	58,400 58,450 58,500 58,550	58,450 58,500 58,550 58,600	12,386 12,399 12,413 12,427	9,831 9,844 9,858	13,056 13,071 13,086 13,102
52,650 52,700 52,750	52,650 52,700 52,750 52,800	10,791 10,804 10,818 10,832	8,222 8,236 8,249 8,263	11,347 11,361 11,374 11,388	55,600 55,650 55,700 55,750	55,700 55,750 55,800	11,616 11,629 11,643 11,657	9,061 9,074 9,088		58,600 58,650 58,700 58,750	58,650 58,700 58,750 58,800	12,441 12,454 12,468 12,482	9,886 9,899 9,913	13,117 13,132 13,147 13,163
52,850 52,900	52,850 52,900 52,950 53,000	10,846 10,859 10,873 10,887	8,277 8,291 8,304 8,318	11,402 11,416 11,429 11,443	55,800 55,850 55,900 55,950	55,850 55,900 55,950 56,000	11,671 11,684 11,698 11,712	9,116 9,129	12,263 12,278 12,293 12,309	58,800 58,850 58,900 58,950	58,850 58,900 58,950 59,000	12,496 12,509 12,523 12,537	9,941 9,954	13,178 13,193 13,208 13,224
												(0	antinuad as	

2001 Tax Table—Continued **Caution:** This tax table is for use only by nonresident alien individuals.

2001						table (is for L	ise only i	oy nonresi	<u>dent all</u>	en indi	viduals		
If Form 1040NI line 38	R,		And you a	are—	If Form 1040Ni line 38	₹,		And you	are—	If Form 1040NI line 38	₹,		And you a	ire—
At least	But less than		Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately
		,	Your tax is	s—			'	Your tax i	s—			'	Your tax i	s—
59	,000				62,	000	1			65	,000			
59,000 59,050 59,100 59,150	59,150	12,551 12,564 12,578 12,592	9,982 9,996 10,009 10,023	13,239 13,254 13,269 13,285	62,050 62,100		13,376 13,389 13,403 13,417	10,807 10,821 10,834 10,848	14,154 14,169 14,184 14,200	65,000 65,050 65,100 65,150	65,150	14,214 14,228	11,632 11,646 11,659 11,673	15,069 15,084 15,099 15,115
59,200 59,250 59,300 59,350	59,300 59,350 59,400	12,606 12,619 12,633 12,647	10,037 10,051 10,064 10,078	13,300 13,315 13,330 13,346	62,250 62,300	62,350 62,400	13,431 13,444 13,458 13,472	10,889	14,215 14,230 14,245 14,261	65,200 65,250 65,300 65,350	65,300 65,350	14,256 14,269 14,283 14,297	11,687 11,701 11,714 11,728	15,130 15,145 15,160 15,176
59,400 59,450 59,500 59,550	59,500 59,550 59,600	12,661 12,674 12,688 12,702	10,092 10,106 10,119 10,133	13,361 13,376 13,391 13,407	62,550	62,500 62,550 62,600	13,486 13,499 13,513 13,527	10,931 10,944 10,958	14,276 14,291 14,306 14,322	65,400 65,450 65,500 65,550	65,500 65,550 65,600	14,353	11,742 11,756 11,769 11,783	15,191 15,206 15,221 15,237
59,600 59,650 59,700 59,750	59,700 59,750 59,800	12,716 12,729 12,743 12,757	10,147 10,161 10,174 10,188	13,422 13,437 13,452 13,468	62,650 62,700 62,750	62,750 62,800	13,541 13,554 13,568 13,582	10,986 10,999 11,013	14,337 14,352 14,367 14,383	65,750	65,700 65,750 65,800	14,383 14,398 14,414	3 11,811 3 11,824 4 11,838	15,252 15,267 15,282 15,298
		12,771 12,784 12,798 12,812	10,202 10,216 10,229 10,243	13,483 13,498 13,513 13,529	62,850 62,900	62,850 62,900 62,950 63,000	13,596 13,609 13,623 13,637	11,054	14,398 14,413 14,428 14,444	65,900	65,850 65,900 65,950 66,000	14,444	11,879	15,313 15,328 15,343 15,359
60	,000				63,	000				66	,000			
60,050	60,050 60,100 60,150 60,200	12,826 12,839 12,853 12,867	10,257 10,271 10,284 10,298	13,544 13,559 13,574 13,590	63,050 63,100	63,050 63,100 63,150 63,200	13,651 13,664 13,678 13,692	11,096 11,109	14,459 14,474 14,489 14,505	66,000 66,050 66,100 66,150	66,150	14,505 14,520	11,907 11,921 11,934 11,948	15,374 15,389 15,404 15,420
60,200 60,250 60,300 60,350	60,300 60,350	12,881 12,894 12,908 12,922	10,312 10,326 10,339 10,353	13,605 13,620 13,635 13,651	63,250 63,300	63,250 63,300 63,350 63,400	13,706 13,719 13,733 13,747) 11,151 3 11,164	14,520 14,535 14,550 14,566	66,200 66,250 66,300 66,350	66,300 66,350	14,551 14,566	11,962 11,976 11,989	15,435 15,450 15,465 15,481
60,400 60,450 60,500 60,550	60,500 60,550 60,600	12,936 12,949 12,963 12,977	10,367 10,381 10,394 10,408	13,666 13,681 13,696 13,712	63,550	63,500 63,550 63,600	13,761 13,774 13,788 13,802	11,206 11,219	14,581 14,596 14,611 14,627	66,400 66,450 66,500 66,550	66,500 66,550 66,600	14,627 14,642	2 12,044	15,496 15,511 15,526 15,542
•	60,700 60,750 60,800	12,991 13,004 13,018 13,032	10,422 10,436 10,449 10,463	13,727 13,742 13,757 13,773	63,650 63,700 63,750	63,750 63,800	13,816 13,829 13,843 13,857	11,261 11,274 11,288	14,642 14,657 14,672 14,688	1 '	66,700 66,750 66,800	14,703 14,719	3 12,086 3 12,099 12,113	15,557 15,572 15,587 15,603
60,850 60,900	60,850 60,900 60,950 61,000	13,059 13,073	10,477 10,491 10,504 10,518	13,788 13,803 13,818 13,834	63,850 63,900	63,850 63,900 63,950 64,000	13,871 13,884 13,898 13,912	11,316 11,329	14,703 14,718 14,733 14,749	66,850 66,900	66,850 66,900 66,950 67,000	14,749 14,764) 12,141 12,154	15,618 15,633 15,648 15,664
61	,000				64,	000	1			67,	,000			
61,050 61,100	61,050 61,100 61,150 61,200	13,101 13,114 13,128 13,142	10,532 10,546 10,559 10,573	13,849 13,864 13,879 13,895	64,050 64,100	64,050 64,100 64,150 64,200	13,926 13,939 13,953 13,967	11,371 11,384	14,764 14,779 14,794 14,810	67,050 67,100	67,050 67,100 67,150 67,200	14,810 14,825	12,196 12,209	15,679 15,694 15,709 15,725
61,250 61,300 61,350	61,250 61,300 61,350 61,400	13,156 13,169 13,183 13,197	10,587 10,601 10,614 10,628	13,910 13,925 13,940 13,956	64,250 64,300 64,350	64,400	13,981 13,994 14,008 14,022	11,426 3 11,439 2 11,453	14,825 14,840 14,855 14,871	67,250 67,300 67,350	67,400	14,902	12,251 12,264 12,278	15,740 15,755 15,770 15,786
61,450 61,500 61,550	61,450 61,500 61,550 61,600	13,211 13,224 13,238 13,252	10,642 10,656 10,669 10,683	13,971 13,986 14,001 14,017	64,450 64,500 64,550	64,550 64,600	14,036 14,049 14,063 14,077	11,481 11,494 11,508	14,886 14,901 14,916 14,932	67,450 67,500 67,550	67,600		2 12,306 7 12,319 8 12,333	15,801 15,816 15,831 15,847
61,650 61,700 61,750	61,650 61,700 61,750 61,800	13,266 13,279 13,293 13,307	10,697 10,711 10,724 10,738	14,032 14,047 14,062 14,078	64,600 64,650 64,700 64,750	64,700 64,750 64,800	14,091 14,104 14,118 14,132	11,536 11,549 11,563	14,947 14,962 14,977 14,993	67,600 67,650 67,700 67,750	67,700 67,750 67,800	15,024	3 12,361 3 12,374 1 12,388	15,862 15,877 15,892 15,908
61,850 61,900	61,850 61,900 61,950 62,000	13,321 13,334 13,348 13,362	10,752 10,766 10,779 10,793	14,093 14,108 14,123 14,139	64,850 64,900	64,850 64,900 64,950 65,000	14,146 14,159 14,173 14,187	11,591 11,604	15,008 15,023 15,038 15,054			15,054	12,416 12,429	15,923 15,938 15,953 15,969

2001 Tax Table—Continued Caution: This tax table is for use only by nonresident alien individuals.

		710 0	onunaea	Caution:			is for t	ise only	by nonresi			viduais	<u>-</u>	
If Form 1040NR line 38,	Ι,		And you a	are—	If Form 1040NF line 38,	₹,		And you	are—	If Form 1040NF line 38,	₹,		And you a	ire—
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately
		ı	Your tax is	s—			'	Your tax	is—			'	Your tax i	s—
68,	,000				71,	000				74,	000			
68,000 68,050 68,100 68,150	68,150	15,100 15,115 15,130 15,146	5 12,471 12,484	15,984 15,999 16,014 16,030	71,050 71,100	71,050 71,100 71,150 71,200	16,015 16,030 16,045 16,061	13,296 13,309	16,899 16,914 16,929 16,945	74,050 74,100	74,050 74,100 74,150 74,200	16,945	14,121 14,134	17,814 17,829 17,844 17,860
68,200 68,250 68,300 68,350	68,300 68,350 68,400	15,161 15,176 15,191 15,207	12,539	16,045 16,060 16,075 16,091	71,250 71,300 71,350	71,350 71,400	16,076 16,091 16,106 16,122	13,351 13,364	16,960 16,975 16,990 17,006	74,250 74,300 74,350		16,991 17,006 17,021 17,037	14,189	17,875 17,890 17,905 17,921
68,400 68,450 68,500 68,550	68,500 68,550 68,600	15,222 15,237 15,252 15,268	7 12,581 2 12,594 3 12,608	16,106 16,121 16,136 16,152	71,450 71,500 71,550	71,600	16,137 16,152 16,167 16,183	13,406 13,419	17,021 17,036 17,051 17,067	74,450 74,500 74,550	74,600		14,231 14,244 14,258	17,936 17,951 17,966 17,982
68,600 68,650 68,700 68,750	68,700 68,750 68,800	15,283 15,298 15,313 15,329	3 12,636 3 12,649 12,663	16,167 16,182 16,197 16,213	71,750	71,700 71,750 71,800	16,198 16,213 16,228 16,244	13,461 13,474 13,488	17,128	74,750	74,700 74,750 74,800	17,159	3 14,286 3 14,299 14,313	17,997 18,012 18,027 18,043
68,800 68,850 68,900 68,950	68,900	15,344 15,359 15,374 15,390	12,691 12,704	16,228 16,243 16,258 16,274	71,850 71,900	71,850 71,900 71,950 72,000	16,259 16,274 16,289 16,305	13,516 13,529	17,173	74,850 74,900	74,850 74,900 74,950 75,000		14,341 14,354	18,058 18,073 18,088 18,104
69,	,000				72,	000	1			75,	000	1		
69,000 69,050 69,100 69,150	69,150	15,405 15,420 15,435 15,451	12,746 12,759	16,289 16,304 16,319 16,335	72,050 72,100	72,050 72,100 72,150 72,200	16,320 16,335 16,350 16,366	13,571 13,584	17,204 17,219 17,234 17,250	75,050	75,050 75,100 75,150 75,200		14,382 14,396 14,409 14,423	18,119 18,134 18,149 18,165
69,200 69,250 69,300 69,350	69,300 69,350	15,466 15,481 15,496 15,512	12,801	16,350 16,365 16,380 16,396	72,250	72,250 72,300 72,350 72,400	16,381 16,396 16,411 16,427	13,626 13,639	17,265 17,280 17,295 17,311	75,350	75,300 75,350 75,400	17,296 17,311 17,326 17,342	14,451 14,464	18,180 18,195 18,210 18,226
69,400 69,450 69,500 69,550	69,500 69,550 69,600	15,527 15,542 15,557 15,573	2 12,856 7 12,869	16,411 16,426 16,441 16,457	72,450 72,500 72,550	72,450 72,500 72,550 72,600	16,442 16,457 16,472 16,488	13,681 13,694 13,708	17,356 17,372	75,450 75,500 75,550	75,550 75,600	17,357 17,372 17,387 17,403	2 14,506 7 14,519 8 14,533	18,241 18,256 18,271 18,287
	69,700 69,750 69,800	15,588 15,603 15,618 15,634	3 12,911 3 12,924 4 12,938	16,472 16,487 16,502 16,518	72,700 72,750	72,700 72,750 72,800	16,503 16,518 16,533 16,549	13,736 13,749 13,763	17,402 17,417 17,433	75,650 75,700 75,750	75,750 75,800	17,464	3 14,561 3 14,574 4 14,588	18,302 18,317 18,332 18,348
69,850 69,900	69,850 69,900 69,950 70,000	15,649 15,664 15,679 15,695	12,966 12,979	16,533 16,548 16,563 16,579	72,850 72,900	72,850 72,900 72,950 73,000	16,564 16,579 16,594 16,610	13,791 13,804	17,448 17,463 17,478 17,494	75,850 75,900	75,850 75,900 75,950 76,000	17,494 17,509	14,616 14,629	18,363 18,378 18,393 18,409
70,	,000	I			73,	000	1			76,	000	1		
70,050 70,100 70,150	70,050 70,100 70,150 70,200	15,710 15,725 15,740 15,756	13,021 13,034	16,594 16,609 16,624 16,640	73,050 73,100 73,150	73,050 73,100 73,150 73,200	16,625 16,640 16,655 16,671	13,846	17,509 17,524 17,539 17,555	76,050 76,100	76,050 76,100 76,150 76,200	17,540 17,555 17,570 17,586	14,671 14,684	18,424 18,439 18,454 18,470
70,250 70,300 70,350	70,350 70,400	15,771 15,786 15,801 15,817	3 13,076 1 13,089 7 13,103	16,655 16,670 16,685 16,701	73,300 73,350	73,250 73,300 73,350 73,400	16,686 16,701 16,716 16,732	13,901 13,914 13,928	17,570 17,585 17,600 17,616	76,350	76,300 76,350 76,400	17,601 17,616 17,631 17,647	14,726 14,739 14,753	18,485 18,500 18,515 18,531
70,450 70,500 70,550		15,832 15,847 15,862 15,878	7 13,131 2 13,144 3 13,158	16,716 16,731 16,746 16,762	1	73,500 73,550 73,600	16,747 16,762 16,777 16,793	13,956 13,969 13,983	17,661 17,677	76,400 76,450 76,500 76,550	76,500 76,550 76,600	17,662 17,677 17,692 17,708	7 14,781 2 14,794 3 14,808	18,546 18,561 18,576 18,592
70,650 70,700 70,750	70,750 70,800	15,893 15,908 15,923 15,939	3 13,186 3 13,199 13,213	16,777 16,792 16,807 16,823	73,650 73,700 73,750	73,700 73,750 73,800	16,808 16,823 16,838 16,854	14,011 14,024 14,038	17,692 17,707 17,722 17,738	76,600 76,650 76,700 76,750	76,700 76,750 76,800	17,723 17,738 17,753 17,769	3 14,836 3 14,849 0 14,863	18,607 18,622 18,637 18,653
70,800 70,850 70,900 70,950		15,954 15,969 15,984 16,000	13,241 13,254	16,838 16,853 16,868 16,884	73,800 73,850 73,900 73,950	73,850 73,900 73,950 74,000	16,869 16,884 16,899 16,915	14,066 14,079	17,753 17,768 17,783 17,799	76,850 76,900	76,850 76,900 76,950 77,000	17,784 17,799 17,814 17,830	14,891 14,904	18,668 18,683 18,698 18,714

2001 Tax Table—Continued Caution: This tax table is for use only by nonresident alien individuals.

Form Form Form Form			 	ıtınuea	Caution:			is for u	se only l	oy nonresi	dent all T	en inai	viauais.	•	
Beast Beas Union	1040NR	l,	,	And you a	are—	1040NF	₹,		And you	are—	1040NF	₹,		And you a	re—
77,000 80,000 80,000 80,000 17,000 18,000		less			filing		less	Single		filing		less	Single		filing
77,765 77,765 77,765 18			Y	our tax is	5 —				Your tax i	s—			١,	Your tax is	5—
77,950 77,600 17,850 14,946 18,744 18,75 80,150 80,100 81,050 18,730 17,750 17,	77,	000				80,	000				83,	000			
77,280 77,300 17,921 15,001 16,805 80,250 80,300 18,836 15,826 19,720 81,830 17,930 18,931 18	77,050 77,100	77,100 77,150	17,860 17,875	14,946 14,959	18,759	80,050 80,100	80,100 80,150	18,775 18,790	15,771 15.784	19,659 19,674	83,050 83,100	83,100 83,150	19,690 19,705	16,596 16,609	20,574 20,589
77,450 77,500 17,962 15,056 18,866 80,450 80,505 18,917 15,884 19,781 83,460 83,500 19,917 16,719 20,725 77,600 77,600 18,013 15,083 18,997 80,500 80,550 18,928 15,908 19,912 83,550 83,550 19,927 16,719 20,725 77,760 77,760 18,053 15,997 18,912 80,600 80,650 18,928 15,908 19,912 83,550 83,560 19,927 16,719 20,725 77,760 77	77,250 77,300	77,300 77,350	17,936	15,001 15,014	18,820	80,250 80,300	80,300 80,350 80,400	18,836 18,851	15,812 15,826 15,839 15,853	19,705 19,720 19,735 19,751	83,250 83,300	83,300 83,350	19,751 19,766	16,651 16,664	20,654
77,760 77,700 18,058 15,124 18,927 80,650 80,700 18,958 15,936 19,842 83,650 83,700 19,373 16,761 20,776 77,700 77,850 18,058 15,124 18,942 80,700 80,750 18,937 15,949 19,857 83,750 83,800 19,941 16,788 20,814 77,800 77,850 18,058 15,152 18,937 80,800 80,850 19,041 15,977 19,950 77,950 18,119 15,152 18,938 80,850 80,950 19,041 15,971 19,953 83,850 83,850 19,941 16,816 20,849 77,960 77,960 77,960 78,000 18,135 15,193 19,019 80,950 81,000 19,041 16,041 19,918 83,850 83,950 19,941 16,816 20,849 77,960 77,960 78,000 18,135 15,193 19,019 80,950 81,000 19,050 16,018 19,934 83,950 84,000 19,956 16,843 20,857 78,000 78,000 18,135 15,193 19,019 80,950 81,000 19,050 16,018 19,934 83,950 84,000 19,965 16,843 20,858 78,000 78,100 78,150 18,150 16,244 10,049 81,050 81,150 19,065 16,058 19,064 81,050 81,150 19,065 16,058 19,079 84,150 84	77,450 77,500	77,500 77,550	17,982 17,997	15,056 15,069	18,866 18.881	80,450 80,500	80,500 80,550	18,897 18,912	15,881 15,894	19,781 19,796	83,450 83,500	83,500 83,550	19,812 19,827	16,706 16,719	20,725
77,900 78,000 18,150 15,156 18,988 80,880 80,990 19,095 16,091 19,993 83,980 83,980 19,994 16,816 20,849 77,995 78,000 18,135 15,193 19,019 80,950 81,000 19,050 16,018 19,934 83,950 84,000 19,965 16,843 20,885 84,000 19,965 18,119 19,949 18,859 18,119 19,949 18,195 18,195 18,195 19,195 18,195 19,195 18,195 19,195 18,195 19,195 18,195 19,195 18,195 19,195 18,195 19,049 18,195 19,195 18,195 19,049 18,195 19,049 18,195 19,049 18,195 19,049 18,195 19,049 18,195 19,049 18,195 18,195 18,195 19,049 18,195 18,195 18,195 19,049 18,195 18,195 18,195 19,195 18	77,650 77,700 77,750	77,700 77,750 77,800	18,043 18,058	15,111 15,124	18,927 18,942 18,958	80,650 80,700 80,750	80,700 80,750 80,800	18,958 18,973	15,936 15,949 15,963	19,842 19,857 19,873	83,650 83,700 83,750	83,700 83,750 83,800	19,873 19,888 19,904	16,761 16,774 16,788	20,778 20,796 20,814
78,000 78,050 18,150 16,207 19,034 81,050 81,050 19,065 16,032 19,949 84,050 84,100 19,985 16,857 20,903 78,050 78,100 18,165 15,221 19,049 81,050 81,100 11,000 11,000 16,046 19,949 84,050 81,100 19,950 16,671 20,903 78,150 78,150 78,160 78,160 78,160 78,160 78,160 78,160 78,160 78,160 78,160 78,160 78,160 78,160 78,160 78,200 18,260 18,150 81,200 18,150 81,200 18,260 81,200 81,250 81,300 19,111 16,073 9,995 84,150 84,200 20,026 16,926 20,974 78,200 78,200 78,200 78,200 78,200 18,257 19,110 81,250 81,300 19,121 16,112 20,025 84,250 20,411 6,962 20,974 78,400 78,55	77,850 77,900	77,900 77,950	18,104 18,119	15,179	18,973 18,988 19,003 19,019	80,850 80,900	80,900 80,950	19,019 19,034	16,004	19,918	83,850 83,900	83,900 83,950	19,949	16,829	20,867
78,050 78,100 18,166 15,221 19,049 81,000 81,000 19,080 16,059 19,964 84,050 84,100 19,964 84,050 84,100 19,965 16,085 19,968 84,050 84,100 99,056 16,085 19,995 84,100 84,150 84,100 20,010 16,884 20,936 78,200 78,250 78,200 18,261 15,266 19,995 81,200 81,200 81,200 19,126 16,087 20,010 84,250 84,250 20,025 84,250 84,250 20,025 84,250 84,250 20,041 16,912 20,974 78,300 78,450 78,260 78,300 78,450 78,260 78,500 78,450 84,250 84,250 84,250 84,300 84,250 84,200 80,007 80,007 81,360 81,860 81,860 81,860 81,860 81,860 81,860 81,860 81,860 81,860 81,860 81,860 81,860 81,860 81,860	78,	78,000				81,	000				84,	000			
78,250 78,300 18,226 15,276 19,110 81,250 81,300 19,141 20,040 84,250 20,056 16,926 20,991 78,350 78,350 78,441 15,299 19,125 81,350 81,156 16,116 20,040 84,300 84,300 20,065 16,992 20,991 78,350 78,450 18,257 15,303 19,141 81,350 81,450 19,167 16,142 20,066 84,450 84,00 20,087 16,993 21,045 78,500 78,550 18,302 15,344 19,166 81,500 81,550 81,500 19,217 16,169 20,071 84,450 84,500 20,102 16,981 21,045 78,550 78,500 18,318 15,358 19,202 16,169 20,111 84,550 84,500 84,500 20,132 16,981 21,045 78,650 78,500 18,381 15,358 18,160 18,250 19,201 18,450 84,550 84,500 <th>78,050 78,100</th> <th>78,100 78,150</th> <th>18,165 18,180</th> <th>15,234</th> <th>19.064</th> <th>81,050 81,100</th> <th>81,100 81,150</th> <th>19,080 19,095</th> <th>16,046 16,059</th> <th>19,964 19,979</th> <th>84,050 84,100</th> <th>84,100 84,150</th> <th>20,010</th> <th>16,884</th> <th>20,938</th>	78,050 78,100	78,100 78,150	18,165 18,180	15,234	19.064	81,050 81,100	81,100 81,150	19,080 19,095	16,046 16,059	19,964 19,979	84,050 84,100	84,100 84,150	20,010	16,884	20,938
78,500 78,500 18,311 15,331 19,171 18,1450 19,221 16,165 20,101 84,500 84,550 20,132 16,934 21,080 78,550 78,600 18,333 15,372 19,217 81,600 19,233 16,183 20,117 84,550 84,600 20,148 17,008 21,098 78,600 78,650 18,333 15,372 19,217 81,600 19,233 16,183 20,117 84,550 84,600 20,148 17,008 21,098 18,600 78,700 18,364 15,366 19,232 81,600 81,550 81,600 19,233 16,183 20,117 84,650 84,600 20,148 17,008 21,098 18,600 78,700 18,364 15,399 19,247 81,700 81,750 19,283 16,211 20,147 84,650 84,600 20,148 17,036 21,133 78,700 78,750 18,364 15,399 19,247 81,750 81,800 19,248 16,211 20,147 84,650 84,700 20,178 17,036 21,133 78,700 78,750 18,394 15,413 19,263 81,750 81,800 19,249 16,238 20,178 84,750 84,750 20,178 17,036 21,151 88,500 78,900 18,349 15,441 19,293 81,850 81,950 19,244 16,238 20,178 84,750 84,800 20,209 17,063 21,169 78,800 78,950 18,440 15,468 19,324 81,850 81,950 19,339 16,279 20,238 84,850 84,950 20,224 17,077 21,187 78,950 79,000 18,440 15,468 19,324 81,950 82,000 19,335 16,233 20,239 84,950 85,000 20,270 17,118 21,224 79,000 79,000 18,450 15,569 19,369 82,100 82,150 19,365 16,321 20,269 85,000 85,050 20,270 17,118 21,258 79,150 79,200 18,546 15,664 19,430 82,250 82,350 19,446 16,376 20,336 85,550 20,346 17,167 21,341 79,350 79,450 18,562 15,5678 19,446 82,250 82,350 19,461 16,389 20,345 85,500 85,550 20,346 17,172 21,364 79,350 79,550 18,663 15,567 19,400 82,450 19,557 19,552 18,666 19,476 82,450 82,550 19,557 19,550 79,550 18,663 15,661 19,476 82,450 82,550 19,557 19,550 79,550 18,663 15,661 19,476 82,450 82,550 19,557 19,550 79,550 18,663 15,661 19,476 82,450 82,550 82,550 19,553 16,472 20,437 85,650 85,550 20,468 17,297 21,471 79,550 79,550 18,663 15,661 19,557 82,660 82,750 19,553 16,472 20,437 85,650 85,550 20,468 17,324 21,450 79,550 79,550 18,663 15,661 19,476 82,450 82,550 19,553 16,472 20,437 85,650 85,550 20,468 17,324 21,450 79,550 79,550 18,663 15,661 19,476 82,450 82,550 82,550 19,553 16,472 20,437 85,550 85,550 20,468 17,324 21,450 79,550 79,550 18,663 15,661 19,476 82,450 82,450 82,450 82,450	78,250 78,300	78,300 78,350	18,226 18,241	15,276 15,289	19,110 19,125	81,250 81,300	81,300 81.350	19,141 19,156	16,101 16,114	20,025 20,040	84,250 84,300	84,300 84,350 84,400	20,056 20,071	16,926 16,939	20,991 21,009
78,650 78,700 18,348 15,386 19,222 81,650 81,700 19,263 16,211 20,147 18,363 15,399 19,247 18,360 18,363 15,399 19,247 18,360 18,363 15,399 19,247 18,360 18,360 18,360 19,294 16,238 20,178 84,750 84,800 20,209 17,063 21,169 17,860 78,800 18,369 18,369 15,441 19,263 81,750 81,800 19,294 16,238 20,178 84,750 84,800 20,209 17,063 21,169 17,8800 78,850 18,409 15,441 19,293 81,850 81,950 19,339 16,252 20,193 84,850 84,800 20,224 17,077 21,187 78,950 78,950 18,440 15,464 19,308 81,950 82,000 19,324 16,266 20,208 84,850 84,950 20,224 17,077 21,187 78,950 79,000 18,440 15,468 19,324 81,900 81,950 19,339 16,252 20,193 84,950 84,950 20,223 17,091 21,204 18,000 19,355 16,293 20,239 84,950 85,000 20,270 17,118 21,240 79,000 82,000 82,000 85,000 85,000 85,000 79,000 79,050 18,445 15,464 19,339 81,950 82,000 19,355 16,293 20,239 84,950 85,000 20,270 17,118 21,240 79,000 79,050 79,050 18,445 15,468 19,339 82,000 82,050 19,370 16,307 20,259 84,950 85,000 20,270 17,118 21,240 79,050 79,150 18,465 15,482 19,339 82,000 82,050 19,385 16,321 20,269 85,050 85,100 85,150 20,331 17,173 21,231 79,250 79,250 18,551 15,553 19,346 82,050 82,150 19,461 16,344 20,284 85,100 85,150 20,331 17,173 21,331 79,200 79,250 18,516 15,564 19,430 82,250 82,250 19,441 16,362 20,315 85,250 82,300 85,550 20,346 17,201 21,346 79,350 79,400 18,562 15,578 19,446 82,350 82,450 19,461 16,389 20,345 85,300 85,350 20,361 17,201 21,346 79,350 79,400 18,562 15,578 19,446 82,450 82,550 19,522 16,444 20,406 85,550 85,600 20,422 17,256 21,447 79,550 79,500 18,653 15,661 19,476 82,450 82,550 82,600 19,553 16,472 20,437 85,5	78,450 78,500 78,550	78,500 78,550 78,600	18,302	15,344	19,171 19,186 19,202	81,450 81,500 81,550	81,500 81,550 81,600	19,202 19,217	16,156 16,169 16,183	20,086 20,101 20,117	84,450 84,500 84,550	84,500 84,550 84,600	20,117 20,132 20,148	16,981 16,994 17,008	21,062 21,080 21,098
78,850 78,900 18,409 15,441 19,293 81,850 81,900 19,324 16,266 20,208 84,850 84,900 20,234 17,104 21,224 78,950 79,000 18,424 15,468 19,324 81,950 81,950 19,339 16,279 20,223 84,950 84,950 20,254 17,104 21,224 79,000 79,000 18,455 15,468 19,339 82,000 19,370 16,307 20,254 85,000 85,000 20,270 17,118 21,240 79,000 79,050 79,050 18,455 15,482 19,339 82,050 82,050 19,370 16,307 20,254 85,000 85,050 85,050 20,300 17,146 21,275 79,100 79,150 18,455 15,5482 19,385 82,150 82,100 19,385 16,321 20,269 85,050 85,050 85,150 20,300 17,146 21,275 79,150 79,200 18,561 15,537 19,400 <	78,650 78,700 78,750	78,700 78,750 78,800	18,348 18,363 18,379	15,386 15,399 15,413	19,232 19,247 19,263	81,650 81,700 81,750	81,700 81,750 81,800	19,263 19,278 19,294	16,211 16,224 16,238	20,147 20,162 20,178	84,650 84,700 84,750	84,700 84,750 84,800	20,178 20,193 20,209	17,036 17,049 17,063	21,133 21,151 21,169
79,000 79,050 18,455 15,482 19,339 82,000 82,050 19,370 16,307 20,254 85,000 85,050 20,285 17,132 21,258 79,050 79,100 18,470 15,496 19,354 82,050 82,100 19,385 16,321 20,269 85,050 85,100 20,300 17,146 21,275 79,100 79,150 18,485 15,509 19,369 82,100 82,150 19,400 16,334 20,284 85,100 85,150 20,305 17,132 21,293 79,150 79,200 18,501 15,523 19,385 82,200 19,416 16,348 20,300 85,150 85,200 20,331 17,173 21,311 79,200 79,250 18,516 15,537 19,400 82,200 82,250 19,431 16,362 20,315 85,200 85,250 20,346 17,187 21,329 79,250 79,300 18,546 15,564 19,440 82,250 82,300 </th <th>78,850 78,900</th> <th>78,900 78,950</th> <th>18,409 18,424</th> <th>15,441 15,454</th> <th>19.293</th> <th>81,850 81,900</th> <th>81,900 81,950</th> <th>19,324 19,339</th> <th>16,266</th> <th>20,208</th> <th>84,850 84,900</th> <th>84,900 84,950</th> <th>20,239</th> <th>17,091</th> <th>21.204</th>	78,850 78,900	78,900 78,950	18,409 18,424	15,441 15,454	19.293	81,850 81,900	81,900 81,950	19,324 19,339	16,266	20,208	84,850 84,900	84,900 84,950	20,239	17,091	21.204
79,150 79,200 18,501 15,523 19,385 82,150 82,200 19,416 16,348 20,300 85,150 85,200 20,331 17,173 21,311 79,200 79,250 79,300 18,516 15,537 19,400 82,250 82,300 19,446 16,362 20,315 85,200 85,250 20,346 17,187 21,329 79,350 79,300 18,546 15,564 19,430 82,250 82,350 19,446 16,389 20,345 85,300 85,350 20,361 17,201 21,364 79,350 79,400 18,562 15,578 19,446 82,350 82,400 19,477 16,403 20,361 85,300 20,361 17,201 21,364 79,400 79,450 18,562 15,578 19,461 82,450 82,450 19,492 16,417 20,376 85,400 85,450 20,407 17,242 21,400 79,450 79,500 18,692 15,606 19,476 82,450 </th <th><u>79,</u></th> <th>000</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>82,</th> <th>000</th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>85,</th> <th>000</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	<u>79,</u>	000				82,	000	1			85,	000			
79,250 79,300 18,531 15,551 19,415 82,250 82,300 19,446 16,376 20,330 85,250 85,300 20,361 17,201 21,346 79,300 79,350 18,546 15,564 19,430 82,350 82,350 19,461 16,389 20,345 85,300 85,350 20,376 17,214 21,346 79,350 79,400 18,562 15,578 19,446 82,350 82,400 19,477 16,403 20,361 85,350 85,400 20,392 17,228 21,382 79,400 79,450 79,500 18,592 15,606 19,476 82,450 82,450 19,507 16,431 20,391 85,450 85,450 20,407 17,242 21,400 79,500 79,550 18,663 15,633 19,507 82,550 82,550 19,522 16,444 20,406 85,550 85,550 20,437 17,269 21,435 79,600 79,650 18,638 15,647 19,522 </th <th>79,050 79,100 79,150</th> <th>79,100 79,150 79,200</th> <th>18,470 18,485</th> <th>15,496 15,509</th> <th>19,339 19,354 19,369 19,385</th> <th>82,050 82,100 82,150</th> <th>82,100 82,150 82,200</th> <th>19,385 19,400</th> <th>16,321 16,334</th> <th>20,269 20,284</th> <th>85,050 85,100 85,150</th> <th>85,100 85,150 85,200</th> <th>20,300 20,315</th> <th>17,146 17,159</th> <th>21,275 21,293</th>	79,050 79,100 79,150	79,100 79,150 79,200	18,470 18,485	15,496 15,509	19,339 19,354 19,369 19,385	82,050 82,100 82,150	82,100 82,150 82,200	19,385 19,400	16,321 16,334	20,269 20,284	85,050 85,100 85,150	85,100 85,150 85,200	20,300 20,315	17,146 17,159	21,275 21,293
79,550 79,600 18,623 15,633 19,507 82,550 82,600 19,538 16,458 20,422 85,500 85,600 20,453 17,283 21,453 79,600 79,650 79,700 18,653 15,661 19,537 82,650 82,700 19,568 16,486 20,452 85,600 85,600 20,468 17,297 21,471 79,700 79,750 18,668 15,674 19,552 82,700 82,750 19,583 16,499 20,467 85,700 85,750 20,498 17,324 21,506	79,250 79,300 79,350	79,300 79,350 79,400	18,531 18,546 18,562	15,551 15,564 15,578	19,415 19,430 19,446	82,250 82,300 82,350	82,300 82,350 82,400	19,446 19,461 19,477	16,376 16,389 16,403	20,330 20,345 20,361	85,250 85,300 85,350	85,300 85,350 85,400	20,361 20,376 20,392	17,201 17,214 17,228	21,364 21,382
79,650 79,700 18,653 15,661 19,537 82,650 82,700 19,568 16,486 20,452 85,650 85,700 20,483 17,311 21,488 79,700 79,750 18,668 15,674 19,552 82,700 82,750 19,583 16,499 20,467 85,700 85,750 20,498 17,324 21,506	79,450 79,500 79,550	79,500 79,550 79,600	18,592 18,607 18,623	15,606 15,619 15,633	19,476 19,491 19,507	82,450 82,500 82,550	82,500 82,550 82,600	19,507 19,522 19,538	16,431 16,444 16,458	20,391 20,406 20,422	85,450 85,500 85,550	85,500 85,550 85,600	20,422 20,437 20,453	17,283	21,417 21,435 21,453
	79,650 79,700 79,750	79,700 79,750 79,800	18,653 18,668 18,684	15,661 15,674 15,688	19,552 19,568	82,650 82,700 82,750	82,700 82,750 82,800	19,568 19,583 19,599	16,486 16,499 16,513	20,452 20,467 20,483	85,650 85,700 85,750	85,700 85,750 85,800	20,483 20,498 20,514	17,324 17,338	21,488 21,506 21,524
79,800 79,850 18,699 15,702 19,583 82,800 82,850 19,614 16,527 20,498 85,800 85,850 20,529 17,352 21,542 79,850 79,900 79,950 18,729 15,729 19,613 82,800 82,950 19,644 16,554 20,528 85,800 85,850 20,529 17,352 21,542 79,950 80,000 18,729 15,729 19,613 82,950 82,950 19,644 16,554 20,528 85,900 85,950 20,559 17,379 21,577 79,950 80,000 18,745 15,743 19,629 83,000 19,660 16,568 20,544 85,950 86,000 20,575 17,393 21,595	79,850 79,900	79,900 79,950	18,714 18,729	15,716 15,729	19,613	82,850 82,900	82,900 82,950	19,629 19,644	16,541 16,554	20,513 20,528	85,850 85,900	85,900 85,950	20,544 20,559	17,366 17,379	21,559 21,577

2001 Tax Table—Continued Caution: This tax table is for use only by nonresident alien individuals.

And you are— 1040NR, Ine 38, is— In	2001	Tax Tal	ole—Co □	ontinued	Caution:	This tax	table (is for u	ise only	by nonresi			viduals 		
Beast December Part Pa		R,		And you a	are—	1040NF	R,		And you	are—	1040NF	₹,		And you a	re—
86,00 86,00 17,407 21,613 89,000 89,000 21,505 8,222 22,678 82,000 22,400 19,057 23,743 88,000 88,000 21,505 8,226 22,805 82,000 22,000 22,435 19,071 23,750 88,100 20,081 7,447 21,830 89,000 88,000 21,505 8,226 22,805 82,000 22,000 22,435 19,071 23,750 88,100 20,081 7,448 21,868 88,100 21,535 18,249 22,741 32,100 32,000 22,435 19,071 23,750 88,100 20,081 7,448 21,868 88,100 21,535 18,249 22,741 32,100 32,240 19,087 23,448 88,200 88,200 20,081 7,468 21,719 89,200 88,200 21,535 18,249 22,766 22,249 22,000 22,000 22,459 19,167 23,845 88,200 20,081 7,469 21,719 89,200 89,200 22,560 83,410 22,766 82,677 22,769 22,000 22,000 22,000 22,267 19,153 23,840 22,840	At least	less	Single		filing		less	Single		filing		less	Single		
88.000 88.000 8.000			I	Your tax is	s—			I	Your tax i	s—			I	Your tax i	s—
86,200 86,300 20,666 17,466 21,701 89,300 89,250 82,001 22,666 18,287 22,749 92,200 92,200 22,461 81,912 23,814 88,300 88,300 20,681 17,469 21,711 89,300 89,300 21,596 18,314 22,784 92,200 92,200 92,200 22,511 18,133 23,846 88,300 88,300 20,742 17,544 21,790 89,400 89,500 20,742 17,544 21,790 89,400 89,500 20,742 17,544 21,790 89,400 89,500 20,742 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,540 21,808 89,500 89,500 21,673 18,383 22,873 92,550 92,600 22,572 19,194 23,920 86,500 86,600 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 21,673 18,383 22,873 92,550 92,600 22,581 19,194 23,920 86,500 86,600 20,769 17,566 21,843 89,500 89,500 21,673 18,383 22,873 92,550 92,600 22,581 19,194 23,920 86,500 88,700 20,783 17,566 21,843 89,600 89,700 21,673 18,383 22,873 92,550 92,600 22,581 19,222 23,936 86,500 88,700 20,783 17,566 21,843 89,600 89,700 21,783 18,243 22,320 82,500 92,600 22,581 19,222 23,936 86,500 88,700 20,883 17,682 21,897 89,600 89,700 21,783 18,243 22,320 82,500 92,600 22,581 19,224 23,937 89,600 89,500 20,884 17,664 21,915 20,884 18,390 89,700 81,744 18,426 22,927 92,900 92,560 22,614 19,244 24,626 88,900 88,900 20,884 17,684 21,930 89,800 89,900 21,783 18,431 22,929 92,900 92,560 22,614 19,304 24,626 88,900 88,900 20,884 17,684 21,930 89,800 89,900 20,800 17,800 89,900 20,884 17,684 21,930 89,800 89,900 20,800 20,800 17,686 21,935 89,900 89,900 20,800 20,800 17,800 20,931 17,789 22,000 92,900 92	86	,000				89,	000				92,	000			
86,200 86,300 20,666 17,466 21,701 89,300 89,250 82,001 22,666 18,287 22,749 92,200 92,200 22,461 81,912 23,814 88,300 88,300 20,681 17,469 21,711 89,300 89,300 21,596 18,314 22,784 92,200 92,200 92,200 22,511 18,133 23,846 88,300 88,300 20,742 17,544 21,790 89,400 89,500 20,742 17,544 21,790 89,400 89,500 20,742 17,544 21,790 89,400 89,500 20,742 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 20,769 17,540 21,808 89,500 89,500 21,673 18,383 22,873 92,550 92,600 22,572 19,194 23,920 86,500 86,600 20,769 17,544 21,790 89,500 89,500 21,673 18,383 22,873 92,550 92,600 22,581 19,194 23,920 86,500 86,600 20,769 17,566 21,843 89,500 89,500 21,673 18,383 22,873 92,550 92,600 22,581 19,194 23,920 86,500 88,700 20,783 17,566 21,843 89,600 89,700 21,673 18,383 22,873 92,550 92,600 22,581 19,222 23,936 86,500 88,700 20,783 17,566 21,843 89,600 89,700 21,783 18,243 22,320 82,500 92,600 22,581 19,222 23,936 86,500 88,700 20,883 17,682 21,897 89,600 89,700 21,783 18,243 22,320 82,500 92,600 22,581 19,224 23,937 89,600 89,500 20,884 17,664 21,915 20,884 18,390 89,700 81,744 18,426 22,927 92,900 92,560 22,614 19,244 24,626 88,900 88,900 20,884 17,684 21,930 89,800 89,900 21,783 18,431 22,929 92,900 92,560 22,614 19,304 24,626 88,900 88,900 20,884 17,684 21,930 89,800 89,900 20,800 17,800 89,900 20,884 17,684 21,930 89,800 89,900 20,800 20,800 17,686 21,935 89,900 89,900 20,800 20,800 17,800 20,931 17,789 22,000 92,900 92	86,050 86,100	86,100 86,150	20,605	17,421 17,434	21,613 21,630 21,648 21,666	89,050 89,100	89,100 89,150	21,520 21,535	18,232 18,246 18,259 18,273	22,678 22,695 22,713 22,731	92,050 92,100	92,100 92,150	22,435 22,450	19,071 19,084	23,760 23,778
86,509 86,500 20,724 17,581 21,772 89,450 89,500 21,657 18,365 22,837 92,450 92,500 22,537 19,181 23,930 86,500 86,500 20,774 17,575 21,826 89,500 89,500 21,657 18,383 22,873 92,450 92,500 22,557 19,181 23,930 89,500 89,500 21,737 18,383 22,873 92,450 92,500 22,557 19,181 23,930 89,500 89,500 21,737 18,383 22,873 92,450 92,500 22,500 22,500 22,500 22,500 89,500 89,500 12,673 18,383 22,873 92,450 92,500 22,500 22,500 19,200 19	86,250 86,300	86,300 86,350	20,681	17,489	21,684 21,701 21,719	89,250 89,300	89,300 89,350	21,596	18,287 18,301 18,314	22,749 22,766 22,784	92,250 92,300	92,300 92,350	22,511	19,139	23,849
86,800 8,870 8,700	86,450 86,500 86,550	86,500 86,550 86,600	20,727 20,742 20,758	17,531 17,544 17,558	21,772 21,790	89,450 89,500 89,550	89,500 89,550 89,600	21,642 21,657	18,356 18,369	22,837 22,855	92,450 92,500 92,550	92,500 92,550 92,600	22,557 22,572 22,588	19,181 19,194 19,208	23,938
86,850 86,900 20,849 17,641 21,914 89,850 89,900 21,764 18,466 22,979 92,950 92,950 22,679 19,291 24,048 69,900 86,900 86,900 20,880 17,668 21,950 89,900 99,900 21,785 18,483 23,015 92,997 92,950 92,950 22,664 19,304 24,080 87,000 87	86,650 86,700 86,750	86,700 86,750 86,800	20,788 20,803 20,819	17,586 17,599 17,613	21,843 21,861 21,879	89,650 89,700 89,750	89,700 89,750 89,800	21,703 21,718 21,734	18,411 18,424 18,438	22,908 22,926 22,944	92,650 92,700 92,750	92,700 92,750 92,800	22,618 22,633 22,649	19,236 19,249 19,263	23,991 24,009
87,000 87,050 20,885 17,682 21,988 90,000 90,500 21,810 18,507 23,033 93,000 93,050 22,725 19,332 24,088 87,000 87,000 20,9910 17,896 21,985 90,050 90,150 21,825 18,521 23,050 93,050 93,100 22,740 19,346 24,115 87,100 87,200 20,941 17,729 22,021 90,150 90,250 21,816 18,548 23,088 93,160 93,050 93,160 22,755 19,359 24,133 87,250 87,300 20,971 17,751 22,056 90,300 92,550 21,831 18,562 23,104 93,250 93,250 22,861 19,441 24,264 87,350 87,300 20,971 17,764 22,074 90,300 90,350 21,886 18,576 23,121 93,250 93,300 22,801 19,401 24,186 87,300 87,300 20,986 17,764 22,074 90,300 90,350 21,910 18,589 23,139 93,250 93,350 22,816 19,441 24,264 87,350 87,400 21,002 17,778 22,092 90,350 90,400 21,917 18,603 23,157 93,350 93,450 22,821 19,428 24,224 87,400 87,500 21,032 17,806 22,127 90,450 90,550 21,932 18,617 23,175 93,350 93,450 22,821 19,428 24,224 87,550 87,500 21,032 17,806 22,127 90,450 90,550 21,932 18,617 23,175 93,450 93,550 22,862 19,456 24,257 87,550 87,560 21,047 17,819 22,164 90,550 90,550 21,932 18,617 23,216 23,216 93,550 93,550 22,862 19,456 24,257 87,550 87,500 21,047 17,819 22,164 90,550 90,550 21,939 18,650 21,047 17,819 22,164 90,550 90,550 21,939 18,650 21,047 17,819 22,164 90,550 90,550 21,939 18,650 87,500 21,047 17,819 22,164 90,550 90,550 21,939 18,650 87,500 21,047 17,819 22,164 90,550 90,550 21,939 18,650 87,500 21,047 17,819 22,164 90,550 90,550 21,939 18,650 87,500 21,048 21,048 22,148 90,550 90,550 21,939 18,650 87,500 21,048 21,048 22,148 90,550 90,550 21,939 18,650 87,500 21,048 21,048 22,148 90,550 90,550 21,939 18,650 87,500 21,048 21,048 22,148 90,550 90,550 21,939 18,650 87,500 21,048 21,048 22,148 90,550 90,550 21,939 18,650 87,500 21,048 21,048 21,048 22,148 90,550 90,550 21,939 18,650 87,500 21,048 2	86,850 86,900	86,900 86,950	20,849	17,641 17,654	21,932	89,850 89,900	89,900 89,950	21,764 21,779	18,466 18,479	22,997	92,850 92,900	92,900 92,950	22,679	19,291 19,304	24,062
87,050 87,000 20,910 17,686 21,985 90,050 90,100 21,825 18,521 23,056 93,050 93,000 22,765 19,365 24,115 87,100 87,600 20,941 17,723 22,021 90,150 90,200 21,866 18,548 23,086 93,100 93,150 92,000 22,775 19,373 24,151 87,200 87,200 20,941 17,737 22,039 90,200 90,250 18,171 18,562 23,104 93,200 92,786 19,387 24,186 87,300 87,300 20,971 17,761 22,056 90,250 90,300 21,866 18,576 23,121 93,250 93,300 22,786 19,401 24,186 87,300 87,300 20,971 17,761 22,056 90,250 90,300 21,866 18,576 23,121 93,250 93,300 22,801 19,401 24,186 87,300 87,300 87,400 21,002 17,778 22,092 90,350 90,360 21,911 18,589 23,139 93,300 93,550 22,816 19,401 24,186 87,500 87,500 21,002 17,786 22,107 90,450 90,550 21,947 18,631 23,157 93,360 93,400 22,837 19,428 24,222 87,500 87,500 21,003 17,833 22,163 90,550 90,560 21,947 18,631 22,182 93,560 93,500 22,847 19,469 24,257 87,550 87,600 21,063 17,833 22,163 90,550 90,560 21,978 18,658 23,228 93,560 93,600 22,893 19,483 24,293 87,500 87,500 21,003 17,833 22,163 90,550 90,600 21,978 18,658 23,228 93,550 93,600 22,893 19,483 24,293 87,500 87,500 21,003 17,861 22,198 90,650 90,650 21,003 18,668 23,283 93,500 93,550 22,984 19,469 24,275 87,500 87,500 21,003 17,861 22,198 90,650 90,650 21,003 18,669 23,281 93,400 22,933 19,483 24,293 87,500 87,500 21,003 17,861 22,198 90,650 90,600 21,003 18,669 23,281 93,500 93,500 22,893 19,483 24,293 87,500 87,500 21,003 17,861 22,198 90,650 90,600 21,003 18,669 23,281 93,500 93,500 22,933 19,483 24,293 87,500 87,500 21,003 17,861 22,198 90,650 90,600 22,008 18,669 23,281 93,500 93,500 22,933 19,483 24,293 87,500 87,500 21,104 17,961 22,296 90,650 90,600 22,008 18,669 23,281 93,500 93,500 22,933 19,483 24,364 97,700 87,500 21,104 17,961 22,296 90,650 90,600 22,008 18,669 23,350 93,500 22,934 19,501 24,375 93,500 21,104 17,961 22,296 90,650 90,600 22,108 18,760 23,370 93,800 93,500 22,934 19,501 24,470 93,500 93,500 21,104 18,796 22,257 90,500 90,500 22,008 18,760 23,370 93,800 93,500 22,930 19,500 22,934 19,500 93,500 22,934 19,500 93,500 22,934 19,500 93,500 22,934 19	87	,000	0 20,880 17,668 21,950			90,	000				93,	000			
87,250 87,360 20,971 17,751 22,056 90,300 21,866 18,576 23,121 93,350 93,300 22,801 19,401 24,126 47,350 87,360 21,002 17,778 22,074 90,360 90,400 21,917 18,663 23,157 93,350 93,500 22,816 19,414 24,204 87,350 87,460 21,017 17,802 22,110 90,460 90,460 21,917 18,663 23,157 93,350 93,450 22,816 19,414 24,204 87,450 87,560 87,560 21,032 17,806 22,115 90,550 90,650 21,937 18,661 23,102 93,450 93,450 93,450 22,817 19,456 24,257 97,550 87,600 21,032 17,861 22,163 90,550 90,650 21,937 18,651 23,102 93,450 93,550 22,893 19,483 24,258 87,560 87,660 21,032 17,861 22,181 90,660 90,650 21,938 18,672 23,246 93,600 93,650 22,983 19,483 24,258 87,750 87,600 21,103 17,861 22,198 90,550 90,650 22,008 18,686 23,267 93,550 93,600 22,293 19,511 24,328 87,750 87,600 21,124 17,888 22,234 90,750 90,750 92,203 18,699 23,281 93,750 93,700 22,293 19,511 24,328 87,750 87,600 21,124 17,888 22,234 90,750 90,750 92,203 18,699 23,281 93,750 22,933 19,514 24,328 87,750 87,600 21,124 17,888 22,234 90,750 90,850 22,039 18,131 23,239 93,750 93,500 22,984 19,558 24,364 87,850 87,950 81,000 21,124 17,916 22,234 90,900 90,950 91,000 22,081 18,763 23,352 93,500 22,989 19,552 24,338 87,950 87,950 21,139 17,902 22,225 90,905 91,950 22,084 18,754 23,352 93,500 22,984 19,568 24,399 87,950 88,000 21,124 17,916 22,289 90,950 91,950 22,084 18,768 23,370 93,850 94,000 21,124 17,916 22,289 91,050 91,000 22,100 18,768 23,352 93,900 93,950 22,984 19,568 24,399 87,950 88,000 21,245 17,991 22,340 91,050 91,100 22,100 18,768 23,352 93,900 93,950 22,989 19,579 24,417 88,100 88,150 21,215 17,971 22,340 91,050 91,100 22,100 18,768 23,352 93,900 93,950 22,989 19,579 24,417 88,100 94,100 22,100 18,768 23,352 93,900 23,950 22,989 19,579 24,417 88,100 94,100 22,100 18,768 23,352 93,900 23,950 22,989 19,579 24,417 88,100 94,100 22,100 18,768 23,352 93,900 23,950 22,989 19,579 24,417 88,100 94,100 22,100 18,768 23,352 93,350 94,000 23,015 19,593 24,435 94,000 94,500 23,015 19,593 24,475 94,500 94,500 24,451 18,612 22,461 91,600 94,500 24,451 94,450 94,500 94,500 23,015 19	87,050 87,100	87,100 87,150	20,910	17,696 17,709	21,968 21,985 22,003 22,021	90,050 90,100	90,100 90,150	21,825 21,840	18,521 18,534	23,050 23,068	93,050 93,100	93,100 93,150	22,740 22,755	19,346 19,359	24,115 24,133
87,500 87,600 21,032 17,806 22,145 90,500 90,500 21,947 18,631 23,192 93,450 93,500 22,862 19,466 24,257 87,550 87,600 21,063 17,833 22,163 90,550 90,560 21,962 18,644 23,210 93,550 93,560 22,893 19,483 24,293 87,600 87,650 21,093 17,847 22,181 90,600 90,650 21,993 18,658 23,228 93,550 93,600 22,893 19,487 24,311 87,650 87,700 21,093 17,861 22,198 90,650 90,700 22,008 18,686 23,263 93,600 93,650 22,908 19,497 24,311 87,750 87,950 21,108 17,874 22,216 90,700 90,750 22,008 18,686 23,263 93,600 93,650 22,998 19,511 24,328 87,700 87,750 21,108 17,874 22,216 90,750 93,000 22,023 18,699 23,281 93,700 93,750 22,933 19,511 24,328 87,750 87,950 21,129 17,902 22,259 90,800 90,850 22,023 18,699 23,281 93,700 93,750 22,938 19,524 24,346 87,850 87,900 21,124 17,916 22,269 90,800 90,850 22,023 18,699 23,281 93,700 93,750 22,938 19,524 24,346 87,850 87,900 21,154 17,916 22,269 90,800 90,850 22,024 18,754 23,334 93,850 83,800 22,969 19,552 24,382 87,850 87,900 21,169 17,929 22,287 90,900 90,950 22,084 18,754 23,352 93,900 93,950 22,969 19,552 24,382 87,900 87,950 21,169 17,924 22,287 90,900 90,950 22,084 18,754 23,352 93,900 93,950 22,999 19,579 24,475 88,000 88,050 88,000 21,185 17,943 22,305 90,850 91,000 22,100 18,768 23,370 93,950 94,000 23,015 19,593 24,435 88,000 88,650 88,000 21,261 18,022 23,324 91,000 91,500 22,101 18,768 23,405 94,000 94,050 23,001 19,662 24,524 88,250 88,300 21,261 18,032 22,394 91,200 91,500 22,161 18,823 23,465 94,500 94,500 23,016 19,634 24,488 88,500 83,550 21,261 18,032 22,429 91,300 91,550 22,267 18,919 23,665 88,000 21,367 18,063 22,482 91,400 91,550 22,267 18,919 23,665 88,000 21,368 18,108 22,589 91,500 91,550 22,267 18,919 23,665 88,000 21,368 18,108 22,589 91,500 91,550 22,281 18,894 23,561 84,000 94,500 23,167 19,731 24,655 88,500 88,500 21,337 18,065 22,589 91,500 91,550 22,281 18,894 23,561 84,000 94,500 23,167 19,731 24,655 88,500 88,500 21,349 18,149 22,589 91,500 91,550 22,289 19,800 22,389 19,800 23,289 91,801 22,489 91,500 91,550 22,289 19,800 22,389 19,800 23,289 91,801 22,489 91	87,250 87,300	87,300 87,350	20,971	17,751 17,764	22,056	90,250 90,300	90,300 90,350	21,886 21,901	18,576 18,589	23,121 23,139	93,250 93,300 93,350	93,300 93,350 93,400	22,801 22,816	19,401 19,414	24,169 24,186 24,204 24,222
87,650 87,700 21,03 17,861 22,198 90,660 90,700 22,008 18,686 23,263 93,700 23,937,50 22,938 19,511 24,328 87,700 87,800 21,124 17,888 22,234 90,705 90,800 22,033 18,699 23,281 93,705 93,800 22,954 19,538 24,364 87,800 87,850 21,139 17,902 22,252 90,800 90,955 22,069 18,713 23,329 93,750 23,800 22,954 19,538 24,364 87,800 87,850 21,169 17,902 22,287 90,800 90,955 22,069 18,741 23,314 33,850 93,800 22,984 19,566 24,399 87,900 87,950 21,169 17,929 22,287 90,900 90,955 22,069 18,764 23,355 93,900 93,950 22,994 19,566 24,399 87,900 87,950 88,000 21,185 17,943 22,305 90,950 91,000 22,100 18,768 23,370 93,950 93,950 22,999 19,579 24,417 88,000 88,000 21,265 17,941 22,340 91,050 22,100 18,768 23,370 93,950 94,000 23,015 19,593 24,435 88,150 88,200 88,150 21,230 17,984 22,358 91,100 91,150 91,100 22,145 18,869 23,423 94,100 94,150 23,060 19,634 24,478 88,250 88,300 21,261 18,012 22,394 91,250 91,250 12,216 18,837 23,459 94,200 94,250 23,010 19,607 24,453 88,550 88,400 21,261 18,012 22,394 91,250 91,300 91,400 22,161 18,861 23,476 94,250 94,300 23,106 19,676 24,541 88,350 88,450 21,291 18,039 22,449 91,250 91,300 91,450 22,216 18,861 23,476 94,400 94,550 23,101 19,662 24,559 88,550 88,600 21,367 18,053 22,447 91,350 91,500 91,500 22,267 18,865 23,547 94,500 94,500 23,101 19,676 24,541 88,500 88,550 88,600 21,367 18,053 22,447 91,500 91,550 91,400 91,450 91,450 91,550 91,500	87,450 87,500 87,550	87,500 87,550 87,600	21,047	17,819	22,127 22,145	90,450 90,500 90,550	90,500 90,550 90,600	21,947 21,962 21,978	18,631 18,644 18,658	23,192 23,210 23,228	93,450 93,500 93,550	93,500 93,550 93,600	22,862 22,877 22,893	19,456 19,469 19,483	24,257 24,275 24,293
87,900 87,900 21,165 17,943 22,267 90,900 90,900 22,069 18,741 23,334 93,850 93,900 22,984 19,566 24,435 88,000 21,185 17,943 22,235 90,900 90,950 22,100 18,768 23,370 93,900 93,950 22,999 19,579 24,417 90,950 91,000 22,100 18,768 23,370 93,950 94,000 23,015 19,593 24,435 91,000 91,050 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91	87,650 87,700 87,750	87,700 87,750 87,800	21,093 21,108 21,124	17,861 17,874 17,888	22,198 22,216 22,234	90,650 90,700 90,750	90,700 90,750 90,800	22,008 22,023 22,039	18,686 18,699 18,713	23,263 23,281 23,299	93,650 93,700 93,750	93,700 93,750 93,800	22,938 22,954	19,524 19,538	24,346 24,364
88,000 88,050 21,200 17,957 22,323 91,000 91,050 91,150 91,000 91,050 91,150 91,000 91,050 91,150 91,250 91,150 91,250 91,150 91,250<	87,850 87,900	87,900 87,950	21,154 21,169	17,916 17,929	22,252 22,269 22,287 22,305	90,850 90,900	90,900 90,950	22,069 22.084	18,741	23.334	93,850 93,900	93,900 93,950	22,984	19,566 19,579	24,382 24,399 24,417 24,435
88,150 88,200 21,246 17,998 22,376 91,150 91,200 22,161 18,823 23,441 94,150 94,200 23,076 19,648 24,506 88,200 88,250 21,261 18,012 22,394 91,200 91,250 91,250 22,176 18,851 23,476 94,250 94,250 23,091 19,662 24,524 88,300 88,350 21,291 18,035 22,411 91,300 91,330 22,191 18,851 23,476 94,250 94,300 94,350 23,121 19,689 24,579 88,350 88,400 21,307 18,053 22,447 91,350 91,400 22,222 18,878 23,512 94,350 94,400 23,137 19,703 24,577 88,400 83,500 21,322 18,067 22,465 91,400 91,450 22,237 18,892 23,530 94,400 94,450 23,152 19,717 24,595 88,500 88,500 21,352 18,094 22,500 91,500 91,550 22,267 18,919 23,565 94,500	88	,000				91,	000				94,	000			
88,300 88,350 88,400 21,291 18,039 22,429 91,300 91,350 22,222 18,878 23,512 94,300 94,350 94,400 23,137 19,703 24,559 91,400 22,222 18,878 23,512 94,400 94,500 23,137 19,703 24,577 88,400 88,450 88,500 21,332 18,067 22,465 88,500 88,550 88,600 21,383 18,108 22,518 88,550 88,600 21,368 18,108 22,518 91,550 91,600 22,283 18,933 23,583 94,500 94,500 94,550 23,182 19,744 24,630 88,650 88,750 21,383 18,122 22,536 91,600 91,650 22,283 18,933 23,583 94,550 94,600 23,198 19,758 24,648 88,600 88,650 21,383 18,136 22,553 91,600 91,650 22,288 18,947 23,601 94,650 94,700 23,228 19,786 24,688 88,700 88,750 21,433 18,149 22,571 91,700 91,550 91,600 22,313 18,961 23,618 94,650 94,700 23,228 19,786 24,688 88,700 88,850 88,800 21,429 18,163 22,589 91,750 91,800 22,344 18,988 23,654 94,750 94,850 23,243 19,792 24,701 88,850 88,900 21,429 18,163 22,624 91,800 91,850 22,389 19,002 23,370 94,850 94,900 23,289 19,841 24,754 88,950 88,900 21,440 18,218 22,660 91,900 91,950 92,000 22,405 19,043 23,725 94,950 95,000 23,320 19,868 24,790	88,050 88,100	88,100 88,150	21,215	17,971 17,984	22,323 22,340 22,358 22,376	91,050 91,100 91,150	91,100 91,150 91,200	22,130 22,145 22,161	18,796 18,809	23,405 23,423	94,050 94,100	94,100 94,150	23,045 23,060	19,621 19,634	24.488
88,450 88,500 21,337 18,081 22,482 91,450 91,550 22,252 18,906 23,547 94,450 94,500 23,167 19,731 24,612 88,500 88,550 21,352 18,094 22,500 91,550 91,550 22,267 18,919 23,565 94,500 94,550 23,182 19,744 24,630 88,650 88,650 21,383 18,122 22,536 91,650 91,650 22,288 18,947 23,661 94,550 94,650 23,182 19,744 24,648 88,650 88,700 21,383 18,122 22,536 91,650 91,650 22,288 18,947 23,601 94,650 94,550 23,213 19,752 24,648 88,700 88,750 88,800 21,433 18,149 22,551 91,750 91,750 22,328 18,947 23,636 94,700 94,550 23,243 19,772 24,668 88,700 88,750 88,800 21,429 18,163 </th <th>88,250 88,300 88,350</th> <th>88,300 88,350 88,400</th> <th>21,276 21,291 21,307</th> <th>18,026 18,039 18,053</th> <th>22,411 22,429 22,447</th> <th>91,300 91,350</th> <th>91,350 91,400</th> <th>22,206 22,222</th> <th>18,851 18,864 18,878</th> <th>23,476 23,494 23,512</th> <th>94,250 94,300 94,350</th> <th>94,300 94,350 94,400</th> <th>23,106 23,121 23,137</th> <th>19,676 19,689 19,703</th> <th>24,541 24,559 24,577</th>	88,250 88,300 88,350	88,300 88,350 88,400	21,276 21,291 21,307	18,026 18,039 18,053	22,411 22,429 22,447	91,300 91,350	91,350 91,400	22,206 22,222	18,851 18,864 18,878	23,476 23,494 23,512	94,250 94,300 94,350	94,300 94,350 94,400	23,106 23,121 23,137	19,676 19,689 19,703	24,541 24,559 24,577
88,750 88,800 21,429 18,163 22,589 91,750 91,800 22,344 18,988 23,654 94,750 94,800 23,259 19,813 24,719 88,800 88,850 21,444 18,177 22,607 91,850 91,850 22,359 19,002 23,672 94,800 94,850 23,274 19,827 24,737 88,950 88,950 21,474 18,204 22,642 91,900 91,950 22,389 19,029 23,707 94,900 94,950 94,950 23,304 19,854 24,772 88,950 89,000 21,490 18,218 22,660 91,950 92,000 22,405 19,043 23,725 94,950 95,000 23,320 19,868 24,790	88,450 88,500 88,550	88,500 88,550 88,600	21,352 21,368	18,094 18,108	22,500 22,518	91,450 91,500 91,550	91,500 91,550 91,600	22,252 22,267 22,283	18,906 18,919 18,933	23,547 23,565 23,583	94,450 94,500 94,550	94,500 94,550 94,600	23,167 23,182 23,198	19,731 19,744 19,758	24,648
88,850 88,900 21,459 18,191 22,624 91,850 91,900 22,374 19,016 23,689 94,850 94,900 23,289 19,841 24,754 88,950 89,000 21,490 18,218 22,660 91,950 92,000 22,405 19,043 23,725 94,950 94,950 23,289 19,841 24,754 94,950 94,950 94,950 94,950 95,000 23,320 19,868 24,790	88,650 88,700 88,750	88,700 88,750 88,800	21,429	18,163	22,589	91,650 91,700 91,750	91,700 91,750 91,800	22,313 22,328 22,344	18,961 18,974 18,988	23,618 23,636 23,654	94,650 94,700 94,750	94,700 94,750 94,800	23,259	19,813	24,719
	88,850 88,900	88,900 88,950	21,459 21,474	18,191 18,204	22,607 22,624 22,642 22,660	91,850 91,900	91,900 91,950	22,374 22,389	19,016 19,029	23,689 23,707	94,850 94,900	94,900 94,950	23,289 23,304	19,841 19,854	24,772

2001 Tax Table—Continued **Caution:** This tax table is for use only by nonresident alien individuals.

If Form 1040NF line 38,	₹,		And you a		If Form 1040NF line 38,	ì R,	10 101	And you	are—	If Form 1040NF line 38	۱ ٦,	- Tradare	And you a	ire—
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying widow(er)	Married filing separately
			Your tax is	s—			,	Your tax i	s—				Your tax i	s—
95	,000	1			97,	000				99,	000			
95,000 95,050 95,100 95,150	95,150	23,335 23,350 23,365 23,381	19,909	24,808 24,825 24,843 24,861	97,000 97,050 97,100 97,150	97,050 97,100 97,150 97,200	23,945 23,966 23,975 23,99	5 20,459	25,518 25,535 25,553 25,571	99,000 99,050 99,100 99,150	99,050 99,100 99,150 99,200	24,555 24,570 24,585 24,60	5 21,009	26,228 26,245 26,263 26,281
95,200 95,250 95,300 95,350	95,300 95,350	23,396 23,411 23,426 23,442	19.951	24,879 24,896 24,914 24,932	97,200 97,250 97,300 97,350	97,250 97,300 97,350 97,400	24,000 24,02 24,030 24,052	1 20,501 3 20,514	25,589 25,606 25,624 25,642	99,200 99,250 99,300 99,350	99,250 99,300 99,350 99,400	24,616 24,63 24,646 24,662	1 21,051 6 21,064 2 21,078	26,299 26,316 26,334 26,352
95,400 95,450 95,500 95,550	95,500 95,550	23,457 23,472 23,487 23,503	20,006	24,950 24,967 24,985 25,003	97,450 97,500 97,550	97,450 97,500 97,550 97,600	24,06 24,08 24,09 24,11	2 20,556 7 20,569	25,660 25,677 25,695 25,713	99,400 99,450 99,500 99,550	99,450 99,500 99,550 99,600	24,677 24,692 24,707 24,723	2 21,106 7 21,119	26,370 26,387 26,405 26,423
95,600 95,650 95,700 95,750	95,700 95,750 95,800	23,518 23,533 23,548 23,564	20,061 20,074 20,088	25,021 25,038 25,056 25,074	97,650 97,700 97,750	97,650 97,700 97,750 97,800	24,128 24,148 24,158 24,17	3 20,611 3 20,624 4 20,638	25,731 25,748 25,766 25,784	99,600 99,650 99,700 99,750	99,800	24,738 24,753 24,768 24,784	8 21,174 4 21,188	26,441 26,458 26,476 26,494
95,800 95,850 95,900 95,950	95,900	23,579 23,594 23,609 23,625	20,116	25,092 25,109 25,127 25,145	97,850 97,900	97,850 97,900 97,950 98,000	24,189 24,204 24,219 24,239	9 20,679	25,802 25,819 25,837 25,855		99,850 99,900 99,950 100,000	24,799 24,814 24,829 24,849	4 21,216 9 21,229	26,512 26,529 26,547 26,565
96	,000				98,	000								
96,000 96,050 96,100 96,150	96,150	23,640 23,655 23,670 23,686	20,171 20,184	25,163 25,180 25,198 25,216	98,000 98,050 98,100 98,150	98,050 98,100 98,150 98,200	24,250 24,260 24,280 24,290	20,707 5 20,721 0 20,734 6 20,748	25,873 25,890 25,908 25,926					
96,200 96,250 96,300 96,350	96,300 96,350	23,701 23,716 23,731 23,747	20,212 20,226 20,239 20,253	25,234 25,251 25,269 25,287	98,200 98,250 98,300 98,350	98,250 98,300 98,350 98,400	24,31 24,32 24,34 24,35	20,776 1 20,789 7 20,803	25,944 25,961 25,979 25,997		- 1	\$100,0 or ove	r —	
96,400 96,450 96,500 96,550	96,500 96,550 96,600	23,762 23,777 23,792 23,808	20,281 20,294 20,308	25,305 25,322 25,340 25,358	98,400 98,450 98,500 98,550	98,450 98,500 98,550 98,600	24,372 24,38 24,402 24,418	7 20,831 2 20,844 3 20,858	26,015 26,032 26,050 26,068		١	use T Rate Sched	e ules	
96,600 96,650 96,700 96,750	96,700 96,750 96,800	23,823 23,838 23,853 23,869	20,349 20,363	25,376 25,393 25,411 25,429	98,600 98,650 98,700 98,750	98,650 98,700 98,750 98,800	24,433 24,446 24,463 24,479	20,886 20,899 20,913	26,086 26,103 26,121 26,139		/0	on pag	e 39/	
96,800 96,850 96,900 96,950	96,900	23,884 23,899 23,914 23,930	20,404	25,447 25,464 25,482 25,500	98,800 98,850 98,900 98,950	98,850 98,900 98,950 99,000	24,494 24,509 24,524 24,540	9 20,941 4 20,954	26,157 26,174 26,192 26,210					
		-			-					•				

2001 Tax Rate Schedules



These tax rate schedules are for use only by nonresident aliens.

If you cannot use the Tax Table because your taxable income is \$100,000 or more, or if you are filing for an estate or trust, figure your tax on the amount on Form 1040NR, line 38, by using the appropriate Tax Rate Schedule below. Enter the tax on Form 1040NR, line 39. Even though Form 1040NR filers cannot use the Tax Rate Schedules below if their taxable incomes are less than \$100,000 (unless they are filing for an estate or trust), all levels of taxable income are shown so filers can see the tax rate that applies to each level.

Schedule W	
------------	--

Estates or Trusts

Use this schedule for a nonresident alien estate or trust—

If the amount on Form 1040NR, line 38, is: Over—	But not over—	Enter on Form 1040NR, line 39	of the amount over—
\$0	\$1,800	15%	\$0
1,800	4,250	\$270.00 + 27.5 %	1,800
4,250	6,500	943.75 + 30.5%	4,250
6,500	8,900	1,630.00 + 35.5%	6,500
8,900		2,482.00 + 39.1%	8,900

Schedule X

Single Taxpayers

Use this schedule if you checked Filing Status Box 1 or 2 on Form 1040NR—

of the amount over—	Enter on Form 1040NR, line 39	But not over—	If the amount on Form 1040NR, line 38, is: Over—
\$0	10%	\$6,000	\$0
6,000	\$600.00 + 15%	27,050	6,000
27,050	3,757.50 + 27.5%	65,550	27,050
65,550	14,345.00 + 30.5%	136,750	65,550
136,750	36,061.00 + 35.5%	297,350	136,750
297,350	93,074.00 + 39.1%		297,350

Schedule Y

Married Filing Separate Returns

Use this schedule if you checked **Filing Status Box 3, 4, or 5** on Form 1040NR—

If the amount on Form 1040NR, line 38, is: Over—	But not over—	Enter on Form 1040NR, line 39	of the amount over—
\$0	\$6,000	10%	\$0
6,000	22,600	\$600.00 + 15%	6,000
22,600	54,625	3,090.00 + 27.5%	22,600
54,625	83,250	11,896.88 + 30.5%	54,625
83,250	148,675	20,627.50 + 35.5%	83,250
148,675		43,853.38 + 39.1%	148,675

Schedule Z

Qualifying Widows and Widowers

Use this schedule if you checked **Filing Status Box 6** on Form 1040NR—

If the amount on Form 1040NR, line 38, is: Over—	But not over—	Enter on Form 1040NR, line 39	of the amount over—
\$0	\$12,000	10%	\$0
12,000	45,200	\$1,200.00 + 15%	12,000
45,200	109,250	6,180.00 + 27.5%	45,200
109,250	166,500	23,793.75 + 30.5%	109,250
166,500	297,350	41,255.00 + 35.5%	166,500
297,350		87,706.75 + 39.1%	297,350

Index

A
Address change
Adoption expenses:
Credit for
Alternative minimum tax (AMT) 1
Amended return
Amount you owe 20
Annuities
Archer MSA deduction 13
B Business income or (loss) 10
Business income or (loss) 10
С
Capital assets, sales or exchanges 10, 16, 24
exchanges 10, 16, 24
Capital gain distributions 10, 16 Capital gain tax worksheet 16
Capital gains and
(losses) 1, 10, 16, 24 Casualty and theft losses 22
Casualty and theft losses
Charity, gifts to 21-22 Child and dependent care expenses:
Credit for
Child tax credits 1, 17, 19
Children of divorced or separated parents, exemption for 8
Community income 5
Coverdell ESA 1
Credit for amount paid with Form
1040-C
Credits against tax 5, 16
D
Dependent care benefits 9
Dependents, exemption
Dependents, exemption deduction for 8, 15 Direct deposit of refund 20
Dispositions of U.S. real property
interests 5
Dividend income 9, 24 Divorced or separated parents,
children of 8
Dual-status taxpayers 4
E Education IDA
Education IRAs
Election to be taxed as a resident
alien 4
Estates and trusts 2-3, 7, 15 Estimated tax penalty 20
Estimated tax, individuals 20, 25
Excess salary deferrals 9

Excess social security and RRTA tax withheld 19 Exemptions 8, 15 Extension of time to file 3
Filing requirements 2 Filing status 7 Foreign tax credit 16
G Gains and (losses), capital 10, 24 Gifts to reduce the public debt 25 Golden parachute payments 19 Group-term life insurance, uncollected tax on 19
H Health insurance deduction: Self-employed 1, 14 Household employment taxes 19
I I Identifying number
K Kinds of income 5
L Line instructions for Form 1040NR
M Married persons who live apart 8 Mileage rates, standard 1 Miscellaneous itemized deductions

Name change	. 19 . 2
Original issue discount Other income	
P Payments	. 19
Penalties: Early withdrawal of savings Estimated tax Frivolous return Late filing Late payment Other Pensions and annuities Portfolio interest Preparer, requirement to sign tax return	. 25
Private delivery services Problems, unresolved tax	4
deduction for	. 14
Real property income election	~=
Reminders	. 25 . 24 . 25 . 2
Retirement plan deduction, self-employed	. 9
S Salaries and wages), 24
grants 1, 10	

Standard mileage rates	21
deduction for	21
	13
т	
•	15
Income effectively connected Income effectively connected: Alternative minimum Archer MSAs Golden parachute payments	15 16 18 19
including IRAs	18 19
benefits	19
Medicare tax on tips Uncollected employee social security and Medicare or	18
RRTA fax on tips	19
connected	18 24
U	
U.S. real property interests, dispositions of	5 13 26
Wages and salaries 9, When to file Where to file Who must file Widows and widowers, qualifying Winnings, proceeds from prizes, awards, gambling and lotteries Withholding tax 19,	3 2 8